## **CHAPTER 5: RESULTS**

Í

A

#### **Results:**

#### Present Status of Fish Farming and Livelihood of Fish Farmers in Purulia District

The western most districts like Purulia having red lateritic soil and primarily being rain fed have fallen behind the rate of growth in terms of productivity in this field. The production of fish in this district is not much encouraging though a large no. of tanks and reservoirsare there.

#### Fish Farming Status

## **Pond Size and Depth:**

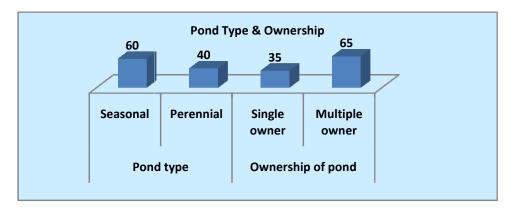
Pond size is an important factor because all management measures are planned considering the size of ponds. In the present study the average pond size was 0.13 to 0.65 hac.Khan (1986)stated that fish culture efficiency greatly varied with the size of the pond. The average depth of the pond in the study area was 2-5 meter.

## Pond type and Ownership of the Pond:

In the present study area 60% of the ponds are seasonal and rests of the ponds (40%) are perennial (Table 3). The seasonal ponds are completely dry during summer season and become unsuitable for fish culture. They retained water in the month of June to month of December. The water levels of perennial ponds are also to be declined during summer month especially in the month of Feb and March. It was observed that highest no of pond i.e 35% are of single owner and rests of the 65% pond are joint or multiple owners. Multiple pond ownership was major constraint in pond aquaculture.

#### Table No 3:

| Pond type | % of Farmers | Ownership of pond | % of Farmers |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Seasonal  | 60%          | Single owner      | 35 %         |
| Perennial | 40 %         | Multiple owner    | 65 %         |



#### **Cultured Fish Species and Stocking Density:**

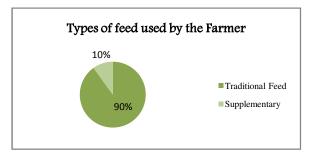
The fish farmers of the district traditionally cultured different varieties of fishes in polyculture system where species ratio and water quality management is not maintained scientifically throughout the culture period. It was revealed from the field study that the fish farming season in the study area was from June to January. Farmers mainly stocked fries when they become easily and cheaply available in the month ofJune to July and harvested at the end of the cultureperiod i.eDecember to January. In this system farmer cultured mainly Indian Major Carps, Catla (*Catla Catla*), Rohu (*Labeo rohita*), Mrigal (*Cirrhinus mrigala*) and Exotic fishes like Silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*), Grass carp (*Ctenoparyngodon idella*), and Common carp (*Cyrinus carpio*).No such stocking density was maintained by fish farmers of Purulia District.

## Fertilization and Manuring System:

Maintenance of a healthy aquatic environment and production of sufficient fish food organisms (plankton) in ponds are two factors of primary importance for successful pond culture operation. During survey it has found that no specific fertilization and manuring schedule has been followed by the fish farmers of Purulia district during the culture period. They often used raw cow dung and poultry manure during pond preparation and culture period but that was nothing in respect of the need. They also have a wrong concept that more clear water (more transparent) means more production.

## Feed and Feeding Practices:

Supply of supplementary feeds, which can complement nutritional deficiency, is important to increase fish production. Form the survey it was found that 90 % farmer depends on natural food found in the culture system and rest of the 10 % farmer applied supplementary feed such as rice bran, mustard oil cake and commercially manufactured feed. It is also mentioned that the farmers those applied supplementary feed in their culture system don't follow any standard rate of feeding or frequency.



"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

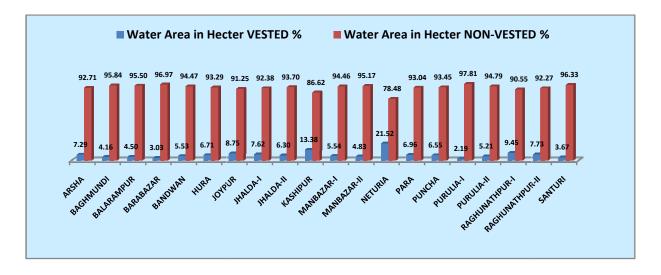
### Fish Production, Harvesting and Marketing:

In the district of Purulia, the average yield of fish was found to be 2000 to 2500 kg/ha/yr. The annual production varies because of differences in farm size, feed, seed, other inputs and management measures. Farmer's harvested fish by using cast net locally known as *Fekajal or kheplajal*. Harvested fish were kept in hundi or bamboo baskets. According to survey it reveals that around 70% fish were sold by the farmers to local *paikers* and the rest 30% consumed by the households and given to the relatives.

Table 4: **Impounded water area of Purulia District**(As per the record of O/o the Assistant Director of Fisheries, Purulia, 2015):

| SI. | Name of Block  | No. of | Wat    | er Area in Hec | ter     |
|-----|----------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|
| No. | Tunic of Dioek | Mouza  |        | NON-           |         |
|     |                |        | VESTED | VESTED         | TOTAL   |
| 1   | ARSHA          | 96     | 92.86  | 1180.96        | 1273.82 |
| 2   | BAGHMUNDI      | 142    | 30.18  | 695            | 725.18  |
| 3   | BALARAMPUR     | 94     | 50.55  | 1073.52        | 1124.07 |
| 4   | BARABAZAR      | 216    | 49.85  | 1596.55        | 1646.4  |
| 5   | BANDWAN        | 135    | 15.53  | 265.33         | 280.86  |
| 6   | HURA           | 116    | 81.8   | 1137.06        | 1218.86 |
| 7   | JOYPUR         | 113    | 76.96  | 802.12         | 879.08  |
| 8   | JHALDA-I       | 143    | 47.61  | 577.13         | 624.74  |
| 9   | JHALDA-II      | 131    | 57.7   | 857.85         | 915.55  |
| 10  | KASHIPUR       | 211    | 157.32 | 1018.36        | 1175.68 |
| 11  | MANBAZAR-I     | 244    | 43.17  | 735.54         | 778.71  |
| 12  | MANBAZAR-II    | 136    | 22.71  | 447.42         | 470.13  |
| 13  | NETURIA        | 126    | 131.04 | 477.86         | 608.9   |
| 14  | PARA           | 136    | 88.56  | 1184.42        | 1272.98 |
| 15  | PUNCHA         | 109    | 65.06  | 928.67         | 993.73  |
| 16  | PURULIA-I      | 118    | 19.26  | 861.48         | 880.74  |
| 17  | PURULIA-II     | 115    | 64.43  | 1171.3         | 1235.73 |
| 18  | RAGHUNATHPUR-  | 107    | 90.29  | 865.3          | 955.59  |

|    | I             |      |         |          |          |
|----|---------------|------|---------|----------|----------|
|    | RAGHUNATHPUR- |      |         |          |          |
| 19 | II            | 107  | 69.24   | 826.52   | 895.76   |
| 20 | SANTURI       | 104  | 22.74   | 596.44   | 619.18   |
|    | TOTAL         |      |         |          |          |
|    |               | 2699 | 1276.86 | 17298.83 | 18575.69 |



#### **Fisher Folk Population:**

According to Hand Book of Fishery Statistics, Govt of West Bengal (2014 -15) total 142 no of Fishing Village is there. Total 8008nos of Fisher Folk Family of the District are available. Among which male is 28580 and female is about 27462 (Hand Book of Fishery Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal, 2014 -15).

## Fish Based Industries in Purulia:

According to Hand Book of Fishery Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal (2014 -15) there are 9 no's of Ice plant in Purulia District with a production capacity of 11 ton, and Indian Major Carp (IMC) hatchery 3 no's present. There are 8 no's of Whole sale market where 42 no's of Whole seller available. There are 58 no's Retail Market and562 no's of retailer sell fish and fishery product. (Hand Book of Fishery Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal, 2014 -15).

## Fisherman's Co – operative Societies and Fish Production Groups, Women SHGs:

In the district there are one Central Fisherman Co – operative Society (CFCS) and 48 Primary Fisherman Co –operative Society (PFCS). Total five thousand seven hundred sixty nine (5769

no's) no's of people are engaged in fishery activity of Primary Fisherman Co–operative Society (PFCS). There are 27 Fish Production Group (FPG) present in the district. (Assistant Director Fisheries, Purulia, 2014-15).

### List of Fishermen's Co-operative Society Ltd. for Purulia District:

The information taken from Assistant Director of Fisheries, Purulia, there is one Central Fisherman Co – operative Society and fourty eight (48) primary fisherman co – operative society in the district. These 48 primary fishermen co - operative society spread over all twenty blocks of the district. The name of the primary fishermen co – operative society are Lagda FCS Ltd, Durku FCS Ltd, Sri Durga FCS Ltd, Manasatala FCS Ltd, Purulia MSS Ltd in Purulia I Block, Balarampur kaibartapara FCS Ltd, Charrah FCS Ltd, Golamara FCS Ltd in Purulia II Block, Baraurma FCS Ltd, Chhotogado FCS Ltd, in Balarampur Block, Bandwan FCS Ltd in Bandwan Block, Baghmundi Thana FCS Ltd in Baghmundi Block, Burda kalimati anchal FCS Ltd, Kangsabati MSS Ltd, Kurkutia Adibasi FCS Ltd, Manbazar-I Panchayat Samity FCS Ltd in Manbazar-I Block, Kumari Bargoria FCS Ltd in Manbazar-II Block, Anandabazar FCS Ltd, Puncha FCS Ltd in Puncha Block, Kalabani FCS Ltd, Keshargarh FCS Ltd in Hura Block, Babirdih Matsajibi samabai samity Ltd, Kashipur-Napara FCS Ltd, Beko- Rangiladih FCS Ltd in Kashipur Block, Shalka Ma Bishahari FCS Ltd, Bero FCS Ltd, Durmut Ma Manasa FCS Ltd, Arrah FCS Ltd, Raghunathpur Chandigoria FCS Ltd, Shanka FCS Ltd, Biltora ma manasa FCS Ltd, in Raghunathpur I Block, Chelyama Kargali FCS Ltd, Narendrapur FCS Ltd in Raghunathpur II Block, Muradih FCS Ltd, Brindabanpur FCS Ltd in Santuri Block, Garh panchakot FCS Ltd in Neturia Block, Para FCS Ltd, Surulia FCS Ltd in Purulia Block, Joypur kaibartapara FCS Ltd in Joypur Block, Pusti FCS Ltd, Rupai tribal FCS Ltd, Jhalda FCS Ltd in Jhalda I Block, Noahatu FCS Ltd, Begunkudar FCS Ltd in Jhalda II Block, Hentjari FCS Ltd, Palpal FCS Ltd, Rangamati FCS Ltd in Arsha Block.

## **Production of fish seed in Purulia District:**

According to Hand Book of Fisheries Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal, (2014 - 15) the fish seed production in the year 2002 – 2003 was 10 million tons and gradually it was increasing. The highest fish seed production occurs in the year 2007 – 2008. It was in two hundred thirty million tons (230 million tons) in the year 2007 – 2008. Rest of the year the range varies in between 10 - 230 million tons.

#### **Inland Fish Production of Purulia District:**

The district has huge inland fishery resources in the form of pond, tank, and big water bodies mainly in the form of bandhs and reservoir. The district Purulia occupies maximum area under semi-derilict water bodies. Most of these water bodies are good source of Aquaculture. The Inland fish production of the district in the year 2010 - 2011 was fourty one thousand one hundred sixty tons (41160) (Hand Book of Fisheries Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal, 2014 – 15). The inland fish production of the district shows increasing trend. The fish production was found highest in the year 2014 - 2015. It was in fourty four thousand seven hundred twenty five tons (44725 tons). (Hand Book of Fisheries Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal, 2014 – 15)

#### Water Area covered under Fish Farmers Development Agency(FFDA) in Purulia District:

The highest water area covered in FFDA was occurring in the year 2008 - 2009, i.e 33.36 ha. In the year 2012 - 2013 it was in 19.80 ha. The lowest water area coverage occurs in the year 2009 -2010. Rest of the year the range varies in between 12.92 hac. to 33.36 hac. (Hanbook of fishery statistics, govt. of West Bengal 2014 - 15).

The F. F. D. A. ponds are the good source of fish production. The fish production in F. F. D. A.pond was found high in the year 2010 - 2011 i.e 149.93 tons and lowest value occurs in the year 2012 - 13. In the year 2012 - 13 it was in 108.11 ton. Rest of the year the range varies in between 108.11 ton to 149.93 ton.

## Dams and Reservoir Fishery Resources of the District:

The state West Bengal has 21 districts but the western most districts like Purulia have large no of water bodies mainly in the forms of reservoirs and pond. The district Purulia having total 36 no's reservoir covering 5557.74 ha water area and spreadover 19 blocks of the district (**Hand Book of** 

## Fisheries Statistics, Govt of West Bengal, 2014 - 15).

The name of the reservoir which spread over the 19 blocks of the district are Bandu, Upper Bandu in Arsha Block, Sankha,Khairabera, Turga inBaghmundi Block, Kumari, Hanumata, Barabhum in Balarampur Block, Tatko, Popo, Nagintanr, Jamunajore in Bandwan Block, Futiari, in Hura Block, Patloi, Golamarajore, Pithajore, Jamunajore in Purulia II Block, Rupai, Karior, Narahara in Jhalda – I Block, Saharjore, Dimu, Parga in Jhalda – II Block, Dangra, Majra, Beko in Kashipur Block, Kumari – Kangsabati in both Manbazar I and Manbazar II Block, Panchet in Neturia Block, Taragonia, Lipaniajore, Hori in Para Block, Chaka in Puncha Block, Tara inPurulia I (Handbook of Fishery Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal, 2014 – 15).

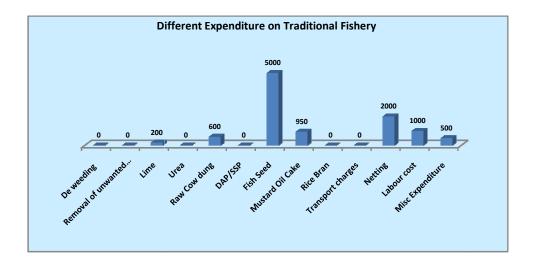
#### **Problem faced by fish farmers of Purulia District:**

The fish farmers of Purulia districts faced a wide variety of problem. Among the different problems faced by freshwater fish farmers of Purulia districts are diseases, financial problem, multi ownership pond, market price fluctuation and non-availability of good quality fish seed were the major ones. Non availability of Drugs and chemicals for prevention of fish disease is another major problem in case of Purulia District. Survey result reveals that in Purulia district 50 % to 55 % farmers are suffering in financial crisis. The fish farmers complained about the lack of financial assistance from the state Government and banks. Many of them were forced to avail loans from private sources with high interest rates. Most of the farmers complained about the lease period, and policy. Leasing period is a major problem in case of Purulia district. Here most of the farmers depend on lease rented water body because most of the tank is multi ownership type. Most of the cases lease period is 3 years or to some extent it is 5 yrs. But to avail credit facility from any financial institute under govt. subsidiary scheme like FFDA, at least lease period of 7 yrs is necessary.Likewise, lack of finance and poaching were reported as the major concerns.

| Culture system                    | Traditional Culture (followed by fish farmers of Purulia) |                  |              |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Ingredient                        | Amount (Kg)   | Unit Price (Rs.) | Amount (Rs.) |  |  |  |  |
| De weeding                        | 0   |                  | 0            |  |  |  |  |
| Removal of unwanted<br>Fish (MOC) | 0   |                  | 0            |  |  |  |  |
| Lime                              | 20  | 10               | 200          |  |  |  |  |
| Urea                              | 0   |                  | 0            |  |  |  |  |
| Raw Cow dung                      | LS  | 600              | 600          |  |  |  |  |
| DAP/SSP                           | 0   |                  | 0            |  |  |  |  |
| Fish Seed                         | LS  | 5000             | 5000         |  |  |  |  |
| Mustard Oil Cake                  | 50  | 19               | 950          |  |  |  |  |
| Rice Bran                         | 0   | 0                | 0            |  |  |  |  |
| Transport charges                 | 0   | 0                | 0            |  |  |  |  |
| Netting                           | 4   | 500              | 2000         |  |  |  |  |

**Average Economics of the Traditional Fish Farming:** 

| Labour cost                 | 0   | 1000 | 1000   |
|-----------------------------|-----|------|--------|
| Misc Expenditure            | LS  | 500  | 500    |
| Total                       |     |      | 10250  |
| Production (Kg)             |     |      |        |
| Income from sale            | 180 | 80   | 14400  |
| Net Income                  |     |      | 14400  |
| Net return on expenditure % |     |      | 4150   |
| B:C ratio                   |     |      | 40.488 |

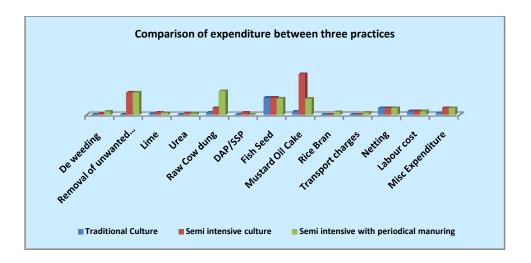


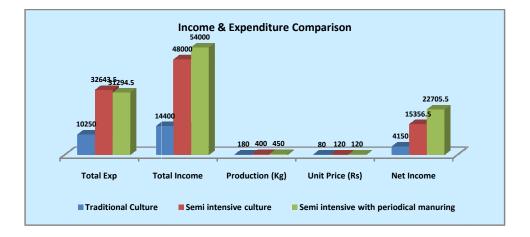
## Econometry of Fish culture in trial pond under different management practices in 6 months culture period (Unit area: 0.13 hac.)

| Culture System | Traditional Culture       |       | Semi intensive culture |                       |       | Semi intensive with |                              |       |        |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------|--------|
|                | (followed by fish farmers |       |                        | (following FFDA model |       |                     | periodical manuring (15 days |       |        |
|                | of Purulia)               |       |                        | scheme, Govt. of WB)  |       |                     | interval)                    |       |        |
| Ingredient     | Amount                    | Unit  | Amount                 | Amount                | Unit  | Amount (Rs)         | Amount                       | Unit  | Amount |
|                | (Kg)                      | Price | (Rs)                   | (Kg)                  | Price |                     | (Kg)                         | Price | (Rs)   |
|                |                           | (Rs)  |                        |                       | (Rs)  |                     |                              | (Rs)  |        |
| De weeding     | 0                         |       | 0                      | LS                    |       | 350                 | LS                           | 0     | 900    |

"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

| Removal of      |     |      |        |      |     |             |      |     |              |
|-----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|--------------|
| unwanted Fish   | 0   |      | 0      | 330  | 20  | 6600        | 330  | 20  | 6600         |
| (MOC)           |     |      |        |      |     |             |      |     |              |
| Lime            | 20  | 10   | 200    | 65   | 10  | 650         | 50   | 10  | 500          |
| Urea            | 0   |      | 0      | 45   | 10  | 450         | 40   | 10  | 400          |
| Raw Cow dung    | LS  | 600  | 600    | 1333 | 1.5 | 1999.5      | 4663 | 1.5 | 6994.5       |
| DAP/SSP         | 0   |      | 0      | 66   | 9   | 594         |      |     | 0            |
| Fish Seed       | LS  | 5000 | 5000   | 1000 | 5   | 5000        | 1200 | 4   | 4800         |
| Mustard Oil     | 50  | 19   | 950    | 500  | 24  | 12000       | 250  | 19  | 4750         |
| Cake            | 50  | 17   | 250    | 500  | 24  | 12000       | 230  | 17  | 4750         |
| Rice Bran       | 0   | 0    | 0      |      |     | 0           | 250  | 3   | 750          |
| Transport       | 0   | 0    | 0      |      |     | 0           | LS   | 600 | 600          |
| charges         | 0   | Ŭ    | Ŭ      |      |     | 0           | LU   | 000 | 000          |
| Netting         | 4   | 500  | 2000   | 4    | 500 | 2000        | 4    | 500 | 2000         |
| Labour cost     | 0   | 0    | 1000   |      |     | 1000        |      |     | 1000         |
| Misc            | LS  | 500  | 500    |      |     | 2000        |      |     | 2000         |
| Expenditure     | Lo  | 500  | 500    |      |     | 2000        |      |     | 2000         |
| Total           |     |      | 10250  |      |     | 32643.5     |      |     | 31294.5      |
| Production (Kg) | 180 | 80   | 14400  | 400  | 120 | 48000       | 450  | 120 | 54000        |
| Income from     |     |      | 14400  |      |     | 48000       |      |     | 54000        |
| sale            |     |      | 11100  |      |     | 10000       |      |     | 51000        |
| Net Income      |     |      | 4150   |      |     | 15356.5     |      |     | 22705.5      |
| Net return on   |     |      | 40.488 |      |     | 47.04305604 |      |     | 72.5542827   |
| expenditure %   |     |      | 10.100 |      |     |             |      |     | , 2100 12021 |
| B:C ratio       |     |      | 0.4    |      |     | 0.47        |      |     | 0.72         |





## **Livelihood Status of Fish Farmers:**

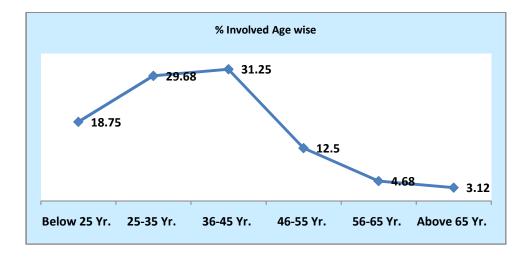
#### Age:

From (Table ), it depicts that the maximum percentage of fish farmers were within medium age group (i.e. between the age group 36 to 45 years). The involvement of the age group of 36-45 years is mainly due to unemployment. Through this modified scientific fish farming; they wanted to establish themselves in the society within a short period of time, taking into consideration the lucrative return within a very short period. The young generation invested money from their parental sources viz. retirement benefits of their guardians, the amount received from the in law'sfamily, taking loans from bank or other sources and invested the money in this sector to generate the income and upgrading the social lively hood status. In the case of the age group of

46-65 years, most of them are basically involved with other business and they invested here to increase their level of income.

| Table no 5: Age Distribution of the Selected Fish Farmers of selected Blocks under Purulia |
|--|
| District   |

| Stations | Arsha | Balarampur | Purulia | Hura  | Kashipur | Para  | Total | %        |
|----------|-------|------------|---------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|
|          | Dev.  | Dev. Block | II Dev. | Dev.  | Dev.     | Dev.  |       | Involved |
| Age      | Block |            | Block   | Block | Block    | Block |       |          |
| Below    | 2     | 2          | 2       | 1     | 3        | 2     | 12    | 18.75    |
| 25 Yr.   |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |          |
| 25-35    | 3     | 3          | 4       | 2     | 4        | 3     | 19    | 29.68    |
| Yr.      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |          |
| 36-45    | 3     | 4          | 3       | 3     | 4        | 3     | 20    | 31.25    |
| Yr.      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |          |
| 46-55    | 1     | 2          | 1       | 1     | 2        | 1     | 8     | 12.5     |
| Yr.      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |          |
| 56-65    | 0     | 0          | 1       | 0     | 1        | 1     | 3     | 4.68     |
| Yr.      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |          |
| Above    | 0     | 1          | 0       | 0     | 1        | 0     | 2     | 3.12     |
| 65 Yr.   |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |          |
| Total    | 9     | 12         | 11      | 7     | 15       | 10    | 64    |          |



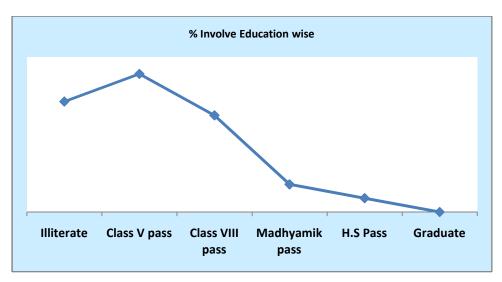
## **Education:**

Historically, Purulia is one of the moderately literate districts in West Bengal. The average literacy rates in West Bengal are 43.29 in 1991; this value increased to 55.57 in 2001. Among all scheduled tribes, 43.4 % of the population has been returned as literate, which is lower than the national average 47.1 %. The male literacy rate of 57.4 % and female of 29.2%, show a gender disparity in literacy. (Census data, 2011, The Scheduled Tribes, Census of India 2011).

 Table 6: Distribution of the Level of Education among the Selected Fish Farmers at

 selected Blocks of Purulia District

| Stations           | Arsha | Balarampu | Puruli | Hura | Kashipu | Para | Tota | %       |
|--------------------|-------|-----------|--------|------|---------|------|------|---------|
|                    | Dev.  | r Dev.    | a II   | Dev. | r Dev.  | Dev. | 1    | Involve |
| Edu.               | Block | Block     | Dev.   | Bloc | Block   | Bloc |      | d       |
| Level              |       |           | Block  | k    |         | k    |      |         |
| Illiterate         | 3     | 3         | 2      | 2    | 3       | 3    | 16   | 28.57   |
| Class V<br>pass    | 3     | 3         | 4      | 3    | 4       | 3    | 20   | 35.71   |
| Class VIII<br>pass | 2     | 2         | 2      | 2    | 3       | 3    | 14   | 25      |
| Madhyam<br>ik pass | 1     | 0         | 1      | 0    | 1       | 1    | 4    | 7.14    |
| H.S Pass           | 0     | 0         | 1      | 0    | 1       | 0    | 2    | 3.57    |
| Graduate           | 0     | 0         | 0      | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0       |
| Total              | 9     | 8         | 10     | 7    | 12      | 10   | 56   |         |



#### **Caste Status:**

Caste is one of the important factors affecting the choice of the occupation and possession of skill in different rural economic activities (Singh 2003). From the study area it depicts that most of the people engaged in fish farming activities are in the category of SC community (50%) and their sub caste is 'Dhibar' and 'Jelia kaibarta'.

#### Gender:

It depicts from the study that out of 60 respondent only 3 women (5%) heading their households and they are mainly the widows through fish farming.

## Family Size and Type:

The family size has considerable influence on the income and expenditure of the family. Family size reflects the supply of family labour which played a vital role in fish farming. Investigated families were divided into three family size groups viz., small family (<4 Member),medium Family (4 - 6 Member) andLarge Family (> 6 Member). The highest 46.67 % of the respondents had 4 - 6 family members whereas the lowest only 23.33 % had less than four family members. In the present study, families were classified into two types as nuclear and joint family. About 65% of farmers lived in joint families and 35% in nuclear families. Joint family was predominant in the study area.

| Sl. No | Family Type      | Total (%); N = 60 |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|
| 01     | Joint Families   | 42 (70%)          |
| 02     | Nuclear Families | 18 (30%)          |

## Table 7: Family size and type

| Sl. | Family Size                | Total (%); N = 60 |  |  |  |  |
|-----|----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No  |                            |                   |  |  |  |  |
| 01  | Small Family (<4 Member )  | 14 (23.33 %)      |  |  |  |  |
| 02  | Medium Family (4 - 6       | 28 (46.67%)       |  |  |  |  |
|     | Member)                    |                   |  |  |  |  |
| 03  | Large Family (> 6 Member ) | 18 (30%)          |  |  |  |  |

#### **Financial Capital:**

#### **Sources of Credit:**

It was found that most of the farmers used their own money for fish farming, and very few farmers received loan from bank for farming activities. Small marginal farmers were found in disadvantageous situation due to poor financial resources for fish farming and they did not have financial support from institutional credit.

#### **Occupational Status:**

In the study area the primary occupation of the respondent are categorized into four types these are farmers, businessman, govt. employee and wage earner.

Most of the fish farmer in Purulia district was involved in fish farming as their secondary occupation. From the present study it reveals that 25% to 30% of fish farmer were engaged in fish farming as their main occupation while 40% were in agricultural activity, 25% in business and rest of the 10% in service sector.

#### **Experience in Fish Farming:**

Experience plays a vital role in efficient utilization of resources and getting better output in any venture particularly in agricultural sector as it is the core factor in generation of traditional knowledge. In the present study the farmer has experience of 5 -10 years on an average in fish farming.

#### **Annual Income:**

Income determines standard of living, income is highly correlated to almost all indicators of well being. In the study area the investigated fish farmers were divided into four categories having annual income of up to 25,000; 25,001 to 50,000; 50,001 to 75,000 and above 75,000.

| S1. | Income category          | No of Fisherman under that | Percentage (%) of that particular |
|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| No. |                          | category $(N = 60)$        | category                          |
| 1   | Rs. 25000.00             | 15                         | 25%                               |
| 2   | Rs. 25001 – Rs. 50000.00 | 24                         | 40%                               |
| 3   | Rs. 50001 – Rs.75000.00  | 15                         | 25%                               |
| 4   | Above Rs. 75000.00       | 6                          | 10%                               |

Table no. 8: Annual Income of Fish Farmers of Purulia District

#### **Housing Condition:**

The nature of the house indicates the social status of the people. From the present study it was found that most of the house of fish farmers was earthen house (70%), then brick wall (20%), and rest of the 10% brick wall with RCC roof.

#### **Health Facilities:**

Health facilities of the fish farmer were poor and they were not quite conscious about their health. From the study it was found that 70% of the fish farmers dependent on village doctors or the doctors of the Block Primary Health Centre. While 20% of the farmer got health services from Purulia Sadar Hospital. In some critical cases 10 % farmers referred to the outside of the District Ranchi.

## **Drinking Water Sources:**

The provision of clean and safe drinking water is considered to be the most valued element in the society. The study showed that 100% of fish farmers used tube well water for drinking purposes.

## Markets used for selling fish:

Most of the fish farmers sold their fish products first in the local markets. If the catch is more then they brought their product to Purulia Barohat Market. In some cases they sold their products nearby by districts like Jharkhand.

## Reason for initializing a fish farm:

In the study area most of the farmers (60%) involved themselves with fish farming as their ancestral are also doing the same type of culture and they also wants to continue their family occupation. 20 % fish farmer engaged themselves in fish farming activities to supplement their family income. Only 8.33% of them want to maintain their economic status through fish farming. Rest of the 11.66 % farmers wants to improve their social status through fish farming activities.

| Sl. | Reason            | Total No of farmers involved (N= 60) | Percentage (%) |
|-----|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| No  |                   |                                      |                |
| 1   | To continue       | 36                                   | 60%            |
|     | family occupation |                                      |                |
| 2   | To supplement     | 12                                   | 20%            |
|     | family income     |                                      |                |
| 3   | To maintain       | 5                                    | 8.33%          |
|     | economic status   |                                      |                |
| 4   | To improve        | 7                                    | 11.66          |
|     | social status     |                                      |                |

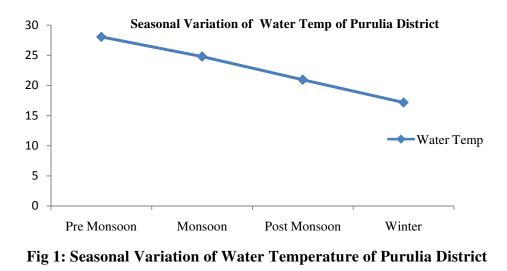
 Table no 9: Reason for initializing a fish farm

#### Seasonal Variation of Water quality parameter of Purulia District

#### **Physico-chemical parameters**

#### **Temperature:**

Seasonal variations in the values of physico-chemical parameters in the water body of Purulia District during studyperiod are shown below. During the study period, the mean water temperatures varied from minimum 17.19<sup>o</sup>C in winter season and maximum 28.06<sup>o</sup>C in Pre Monsoon months.Similar type of temperature variation found in Bankura dist by several workers. (Singh and Gupta, 2004; Sen *et. al.*, 2011; Srivastava and Srivastava, 2011; Siddiqi S. Z. and Chandrasekhar S.V. A. 2010).



"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

## **Temperature ANOVA:**

**Table no. 10**: ANOVA of water temperature shows significant differences between seasons (P< (0.01) but do not show significant differences between sites (P>0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Water Temperature |           |    |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation  | SS        | df | MS          | F           | P-value     | F crit      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 1.9837833 | 5  | 0.396756667 | 0.146915656 | 0.977914829 | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Seasons   | 399.77873 | 3  | 133.2595778 | 49.34490069 | 5.25987E-08 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error   | 40.508617 | 15 | 2.700574444 |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 442.27113 | 23 |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Water Temperature |
|---|
|---|

## pH:

The average pH value of the water bodies of the Purulia District during the study period varies from minimum 6.93 in winter season to maximum 7.45 in pre monsoon month. In the present investigation the average pH ranges between 6.93 - 7.45 shows near neutral to slightly alkaline condition of the pond water body. Higher value of pH in summer season may be due to low waterlevel in the pond and high photosynthesis of micro and macro organism resulting in high production of carbon dioxide which make the water little alkaline (Ganguly et. al., 2017). This result has been supported by the finding of Chaurasia and Pandey at Ajodhya, Faizabad (2007).

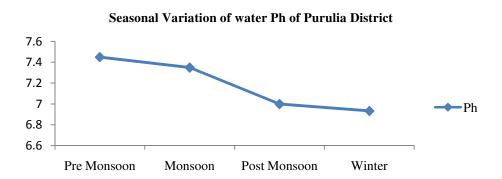


Fig 2: Seasonal Variation of Water pH of Purulia District

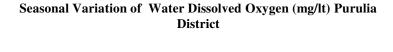
## pH:

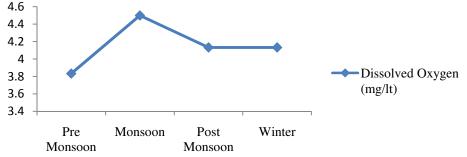
Table no. 11: ANOVA of water pH shows significant differences between seasons (P< 0.01) but do not show significant differences between sites (P > 0.01).

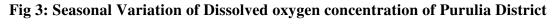
| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Water pH |           |    |           |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|----|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation                               | SS        | df | MS        | F           | P-value     | F crit      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites  | 0.3283333 | 5  | 0.0656667 | 0.989949749 | 0.456174167 | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Seasons                                      | 1.17      | 3  | 0.39      | 5.879396985 | 0.007332511 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error  | 0.995     | 15 | 0.0663333 |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 2.4933333 | 23 |           |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Dissolved oxygen (DO):**

In the present study minimum dissolved oxygen concentration was recorded in Summer Season i.e Pre Monsoon month 3.8 mg/lt and maximum of 4.5 mg/lt in Monsoon month. Ganguly *et al.* 2017 also found similar variation at Bankura district. During the study period the mean value of DO ranges from 3.8 to 4.5 mg/lt.This may bedue to difference in water temperature. In high temperature thesolubility of oxygen is lowered and also the organic substances degraded. Concentration of D.O is inversely proportional totemperature at a given time. The amount of D.O. in water is directly or indirectly dependent on water temperature, partial pressure fair etc. Similar results were observed by Kamal *et. al.*, (2007).







#### **Dissolved Oxygen:**

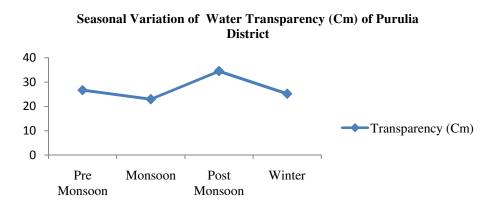
**Table no. 12**: ANOVA of dissolved oxygen of water shows significant differences between seasons and between sites also (P < 0.01).

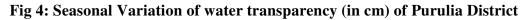
| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Dissolved Oxygen of Water |    |    |    |   |         |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----|----|----|---|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of   | SS | df | MS | F | P-value | F crit |  |  |  |  |  |

| Variation       |       |    |           |           |             |             |
|-----------------|-------|----|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Between Sites   | 1.115 | 5  | 0.223     | 13.653061 | 3.92146E-05 | 4.555613984 |
| Between Seasons | 1.34  | 3  | 0.4466667 | 27.346939 | 2.49717E-06 | 5.416964863 |
| Error           | 0.245 | 15 | 0.0163333 |           |             |             |
| Total           | 2.7   | 23 |           |           |             |             |

#### Transparency:

During the study period the higher values of transparency was observed during post monsoon month's i.e. 34.51 cm and lower value was observed during Monsoon Season 22.95 cm.The result corroborates with the report of Saksena *et al*, 2008 and Ganguly *et. al.*, 2017.





#### **Transparency:**

**Table no. 13**: ANOVA of transparency of water shows significant differences between seasonsbut do not show significant differences between sites (P > 0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Water Transparency |             |    |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of  |             |    |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Variation  | SS          | df | MS          | F           | P-value     | F crit      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites  | 39.79548333 | 5  | 7.959096667 | 2.754608937 | 0.058539414 | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Seasons  | 453.8672833 | 3  | 151.2890944 | 52.36050133 | 3.51622E-08 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error  | 43.34061667 | 15 | 2.889374444 |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 537.0033833 | 23 |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Alkalinity:

"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

In the present investigationalkalinity values varied from 59.54 – 65.36 mg/lt during the four seasons, of which maximum value was observed during pre monsoon month 65.36 mg/lt and minimum value was observed during monsoon month 59.54 mg/lt.Similar result has been recorded by Elayaraj and Selvaraju,2014, and Dutta, T. K.,2014.

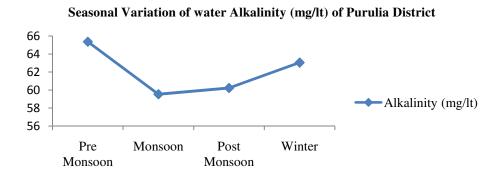


Fig 5: Seasonal Variation of Alkalinity of Water of Purulia District

## Alkalinity:

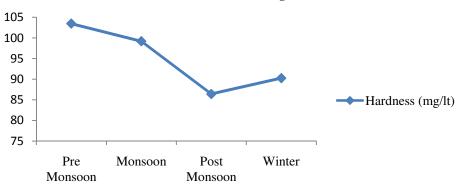
**Table no. 14**: ANOVA of Alkalinity of water shows not significant difference between sites and season (P > 0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Alkalinity of Water |             |    |             |           |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|----|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation  | SS          | df | MS          | F         | P-value     | F crit      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 832.6546333 | 5  | 166.5309267 | 1.2019432 | 0.354954599 | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Seasons   | 129.5875667 | 3  | 43.19585556 | 0.3117677 | 0.816592384 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error   | 2078.271133 | 15 | 138.5514089 |           |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 3040.513333 | 23 |             |           |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |

## Hardness:

Total Hardness value ranged from 86.41 – 103.47 mg/L in different seasons of which higher value (103.47) in Pre Monsoon and lowest (86.41mg/L) in Post Monsoon season. Kaur and Sharma (2001) reported that generally maximum hardness values in thewater body found at summer. Similar observation found by Majumdar *et. al.* 2015 at Bankura.Increase in hardness value can be attributed to the decrease in water volume and simultaneous increase in the rate of

evaporation at high temperature, as a result high loading organic substances, detergents and other pollutants (Rajgopal *et. al.*, 2010).



Seasonal Variation of water Hardness (mg/lt) of Purulia District

Fig 6: Seasonal Variation of Water Hardness of Purulia District

#### Hardness:

**Table no. 15**: ANOVA of Hardness of water shows significant differences between seasons andbetween sites also (P < 0.01).

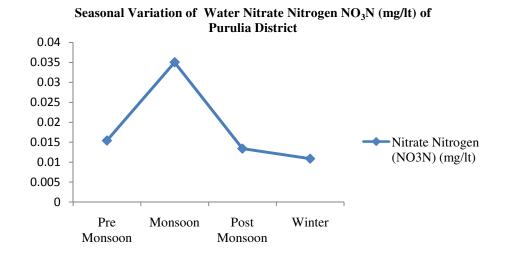
| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Water Hardness |           |    |           |           |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation                                     | SS        | df | MS        | F         | P-value     | F crit      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites  | 8795.2397 | 5  | 1759.0479 | 25.918172 | 7.01529E-07 | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Seasons  | 1112.9756 | 3  | 370.99185 | 5.4662698 | 0.009668876 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error  | 1018.0394 | 15 | 67.86929  |           |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 10926.255 | 23 |           |           |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Nutrient parameters:

## Nitrate nitrogen (NO<sub>3</sub>-N):

During the study period the Nitrate Nitrogen Concentration of pond water of Purulia District varied from 0.0108 to 0.0350 mg/lt. Similar result found by Majumdar *et. al.*, 2015.Maximum Nitrate nitrogen concentration was found in Monsoon Season (0.0350 mg/lt) and minimum value found in Winter Season (0.0108 mg/lt).The high nitrate concentration duringmonsoon might be due to influx of rain water into pond through agricultural field.In present investigation high values of nitrate found in monsoon season due to influx of nutrients from the watershed areas

along with runoff water in monsoon and low value in winter season, kinetics of nitrogen cycling was low due to less decomposition of organic matter and low water temperature.

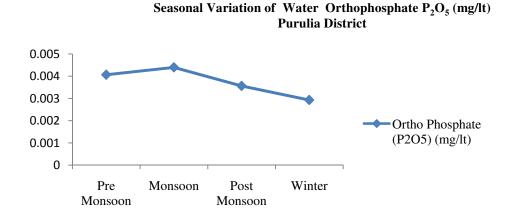


**Fig 7: Seasonal Variation of Nitrate Nitrogen Concentration of Water of Purulia District Table no. 16: Nitrate Nitrogen:**ANOVA of Nitrate Nitrogen of water shows not significant difference between sites and season (P> 0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Nitrate Nitrogen of Water |             |    |             |             |            |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation  | SS          | df | MS          | F           | P-value    | F crit      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 0.006479008 | 5  | 0.001295802 | 1.946848282 | 0.14583251 | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Seasons   | 0.002200483 | 3  | 0.000733494 | 1.102022351 | 0.37900413 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error   | 0.009983842 | 15 | 0.000665589 |             |            |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 0.018663333 | 23 |             |             |            |             |  |  |  |  |  |

## Available Phosphate (P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>):

During the study period the available phosphate concentration of the water body of Purulia District varied from 0.0029 to 0.0044 mg/lt. Similar Observation made by Siddiqi S. Z. and Chandrasekhar S.V. A. 2010. The highest value of available phosphate was found during the Monsoon season and lowest value was found during winter season. Similar observations are made by Lendhe and Yeragi (2004) from Phirange Kharbau Lake, Maharashtra.



## Fig 8: Seasonal Variation of Available Phosphate Concentration of Water of Purulia District

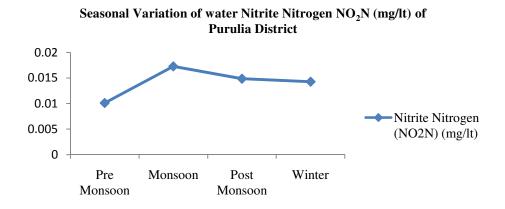
#### **Orthophosphate:**

**Table no. 17**: ANOVA of Orthophosphate of water shows significant differences between sites(P < 0.01) but do not show significant differences between seasons (P > 0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Orthophosphate of Water |             |    |                 |            |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|----|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation  | SS          | df | MS              | F          | P-value     | F crit      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 0.000257243 | 5  | 5.14487E-<br>05 | 22.2935965 | 1.87405E-06 | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Seasons   | 7.33833E-06 | 3  | 2.44611E-<br>06 | 1.05994222 | 0.395348478 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error   | 3.46167E-05 | 15 | 2.30778E-<br>06 |            |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 0.000299198 | 23 |                 |            |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |

## Nitrite Nitrogen (NO<sub>2</sub>N):

During the study period the Nitrite Nitrogen concentration of water body of Purulia District varies from 0.010 to 0.017 mg/lt. The highest nitrite nitrogen concentration was found in Monsoon Season and lowest concentration was found in Pre monsoon Season.



# Fig 9: Seasonal Variation of Nitrite Nitrogen Concentration of Water of Purulia District Nitrite Nitrogen:

**Table no. 18**: ANOVA of Nitrite Nitrogen of water shows significant differences between sites(P < 0.01) but do not show significant differences between seasons (P > 0.01).

| Two way A       | Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Nitrite Nitrogen of Water |    |           |           |            |             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Source of       |   |    |           |           |            |             |  |  |  |  |
| Variation       | SS  | df | MS        | F         | P-value    | F crit      |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |    |           |           | 1.68983E-  |             |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 0.004968674   | 5  | 0.0009937 | 22.65337  | 06         | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |
| Between Seasons | 0.000159698   | 3  | 5.323E-05 | 1.2135016 | 0.33896146 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |
| Error           | 0.000658005   | 15 | 4.387E-05 |           |            |             |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |    |           |           |            |             |  |  |  |  |
| Total           | 0.005786376   | 23 |           |           |            |             |  |  |  |  |

| Table 19: Seasonal | Variation of Differen | t Water Qualit | y Parameters of Purulia District |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|

| Season                      | Pre Monsoon   | Monsoon          | Post Monsoon  | Winter               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Parameter                   | Mean ± S.D    | Mean ± S.D       | Mean ± S.D    | Mean ± S.D           |
| Water Temp                  | 28.066± 0.974 | 24.813±0.618     | 20.963±2.41   | 17.19 <b>±</b> 1.146 |
| Ph                          | 7.45± 0.273   | 7.35± 0.273      | 7± 0.236      | 6.933± 0.242         |
| Transparency (Cm)           | 26.693±0.621  | 22.955 + 3.011   | 34.511± 1.704 | 25.203±2.06          |
| Dissolved Oxygen<br>(mg/lt) | 3.833±0.30    | 4.5 <b>±</b> 0.2 | 4.133±0.258   | 4.133± 0.265         |

Pradhan Ankita

| Alkalinity (mg/lt)  | 65.366± 6.03      | 59.54±16.222      | 60.235± 8.44  | 63.051±14.53  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Hardness (mg/lt)  | 103.478±<br>21.09 | 99.2± 28.05       | 86.415±15.49  | 90.27±22.15   |
| Nitrite Nitrogen (NO <sub>2</sub> N)<br>(mg/lt)             | 0.0101± 0.006     | 0.0172± 0.02      | 0.0148±0.018  | 0.0142± 0.018 |
| Nitrate Nitrogen (NO <sub>3</sub> N)<br>(mg/lt)             | 0.0154± 0.003     | $0.0350 \pm 0.05$ | 0.0134± 0.008 | 0.0108± 0.005 |
| Ortho Phosphate (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )<br>(mg/lt) | 0.0040± 0.004     | 0.0044± 0.002     | 0.0035±0.004  | 0.0029± 0.003 |

## Analysis of soil Quality Parameter of different blocks under Purulia District

Bottom soils play an important role in controlling such nutrient transformations, especially the behaviours of the fertilizers in fish ponds (Chattopadhyay, 2004). The significance of bottom soils in influencing availability of different nutrient elements to primary fish food organisms has been discussed in detail by Boyd and Bowman (1997).

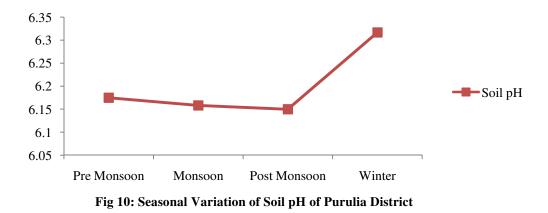
The present work illustrates the status of soil in the pond water of Purulia District.Physicochemical parameters of soil from selected culture ponds wereanalyzed periodically. Physicochemical properties of soil included soil pH, soil organic carbon, available  $P_2O_5$ , available nitrogen. In the present study all parameters were analyzed by standard method and theobtained results are described below.

| Soil Quality Parameter of different blocks under Purulia District |                   |                  |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Season  | Pre Monsoon       | Monsoon          | Post<br>Monsoon  | Winter            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter   | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD        | Mean ± SD        | Mean ± SD         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Soil pH   | $6.17 \pm 0.25$   | $6.15 \pm 0.204$ | $6.15 \pm 0.070$ | $6.31 \pm 0.149$  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organic Carbon (%)  | $0.45 \pm 0.076$  | $0.59 \pm 0.08$  | $0.77 \pm 0.103$ | $0.659 \pm 0.089$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Available P2O5 (mg/100gm)   | $0.575 \pm 0.025$ | $0.512 \pm 0.01$ | $0.625 \pm 0.02$ | $0.683 \pm 0.02$  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Available Nitrogen<br>(mg/100gm)                                  | 39.91 ± 1.01      | 39.58 ± 0.88     | 41.83 ± 0.62     | $43.25 \pm 0.80$  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 20: Soil Quality Parameter of different blocks under Purulia District

#### Soil pH:

In the present investigation soil pH range varied from 6.15 to 6.31.A near neutral condition of pH (6.5-7.5) was most favourable for productive ponds. It was observed that both highly acid (pH <5.5) and highly alkaline (pH> 8.5) condition of the soil may be considered undesirable for a fish pond. The optimal soil reaction is a near-neutral condition (pH 6.5-7.5) while average production is expected from moderately acid (pH 5.5-6.5) and moderately alkaline (pH 7.5-8.5) soil. Between these two, moderately alkaline condition is relatively better. In the present investigation the bottom soil pH was high in Winter Season and low in Monsoon Season.



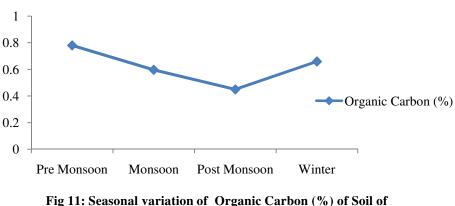
## Soil pH:

**Table 21:** ANOVA of pH of Soil shows significant differences between sites (P < 0.01) but do not show significant differences between seasons (P > 0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Soil pH |             |    |           |           |           |            |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|
| Source of   |             |    |           |           |           |            |  |  |  |
| Variation   | SS          | df | MS        | F         | P-value   | F crit     |  |  |  |
| Between Sites                                       | 0.4525      | 5  | 0.0905    | 3.9731707 | 0.0170395 | 4.55561398 |  |  |  |
| Between Season                                      | 0.110833333 | 3  | 0.0369444 | 1.6219512 | 0.2262835 | 5.41696486 |  |  |  |
| Error   | 0.341666667 | 15 | 0.0227778 |           |           |            |  |  |  |
|   |             |    |           |           |           |            |  |  |  |
| Total   | 0.905       | 23 |           |           |           |            |  |  |  |

#### Soil Organic Carbon:

In the present investigation the organic carbon value varied from 0.85 mg/100gm of soil to 0.61 mg/100 gm of soil. The highest value of organic carbon was observed during pre monsoon season and lowest value was observed in post monsoon season. As the process of decomposition is temperature dependent it slows down during the winter months leading to the accumulation of organic carbon in pond soil. According to Jhingran (1989) the aquatic soil having organic carbon value 0.5 - 1.5 %, the soil is moderately productive.



Purulia District

## Soil Organic Carbon:

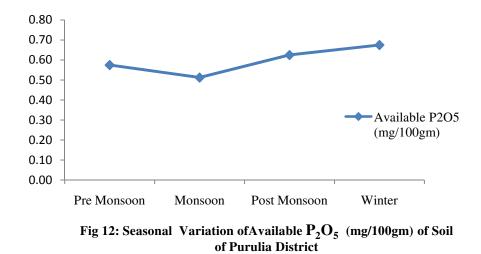
**Table 22:** ANOVA of Organic Carbon of Soil shows significant differences between seasons

 and between sites also (P< 0.01).</td>

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Soil Organic Carbon |            |    |           |           |           |            |  |  |
|---|------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|--|
| Source of Variation   | SS         | df | MS        | F         | P-value   | F crit     |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 0.14343021 | 5  | 0.028686  | 9.7629222 | 0.0002639 | 4.55561398 |  |  |
| Between Season  | 0.33001979 | 3  | 0.1100066 | 37.439318 | 3.319E-07 | 5.41696486 |  |  |
| Error   | 0.04407396 | 15 | 0.0029383 |           |           |            |  |  |
| Total   | 0.51752396 | 23 |           |           |           |            |  |  |

Available P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> of Soil:

In the present study the available phosphorus value varied from 0.512 mg/100gm of soil to 0.683 mg/100 gm of soil. The lowest value was observed during monsoon season and highest value was observed during winter season.



#### **Available Phosphate:**

**Table 23:** ANOVA of available phosphate of Soil shows significant differences between seasons(P < 0.01) but do not show significant differences between sites (P > 0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for available phosphorus of Soil |             |    |           |           |            |           |  |  |
|--|-------------|----|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|--|
| Source of  |             |    |           |           |            |           |  |  |
| Variation  | SS          | df | MS        | F         | P-value    | F crit    |  |  |
| Between Sites  | 0.002395833 | 5  | 0.0004792 | 0.5798319 | 0.71504265 | 4.555614  |  |  |
| Between Season   | 0.081041667 | 3  | 0.0270139 | 32.689076 | 8.024E-07  | 5.4169649 |  |  |
| Error  | 0.012395833 | 15 | 0.0008264 |           |            |           |  |  |
| Total  | 0.095833333 | 23 |           |           |            |           |  |  |

## Soil Nitrogen:

In the present investigation the available nitrogen content varied from 43.25 mg/100 gm of soil to 39.58 mg/100 gm of soil. The available nitrogen content was high during Post monsoon and winter period and low during Pre Monsoon and Monsoon period. Banerjee (1967) has attempted to correlate fish production with the available nitrogen in soil of fresh water fish ponds and

recommended nitrogen in the range of 25 - 75 mg/100 gm soil as relatively more favourable for fish production.

#### **Phytoplankton Analysis of Purulia District**

During the study period the phytoplankton diversity was studied seasonally. All the dominant group ofphytoplankton was present throughout the year. Microscopic examination of phytoplankton revealed that there were 4 groups consisting of 23 genera of phytoplankton in order Cyanophyceae (6 genera), Chlorophyceae (8 genera), Bacillariophyceae (7 genera) and Euglenophyceae (2 genera). The phytoplankton identified were: *Anabaena sp,Lyngbya sp,Microcystis sp, Oscillatoria sp,Nostoc sp,Phormidium sp* (Cyanophyceae); *Ankistrodesmus sp, Chlorella sp,Closterium sp,Mougeotia sp,Scenedesmus sp,Spirogyra sp,Ulothix sp,Zygnemasp,* (Chlorophyceae), *Cyclotella sp,Diatoma sp,Fragillaria sp,Navicula sp,Nitzschia sp,Pinnularia sp,Synedra sp* (Bacillariophyceae), *Euglena sp,Phacus sp* (Euglenophyceae). In the present investigationChlorophyceae were the most dominant group followed byBacillariophyceae, Cyanophyceae and Euglenophyceae.Similar observations were made by (Adesalu, T. A., 2010 andTiwari, A., and Chauhan, S.V., 2006).

| Groupwise Phytoplankton Availability in the ponds of Purulia District |                      |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Таха                 |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cyanophyceae  | Chlorophyceae        | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Anabaena sp.   | a. Ankistrodesmus sp | a. Cyclotella sp  | a. Euglena sp  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. Lyngbya sp.  | b. Chlorella sp      | b. Diatoma sp.    | b. Phacus sp   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. Microcystis sp   | c. Closterium sp.    | c. Fragillaria sp |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d. Oscillatoria sp  | d. Mougeotia sp      | d. Navicula sp    |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e. Nostoc   | e. Scenedesmus sp    | e. Nitzschia sp.  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| f. Phormidium sp  | f. Spirogyra sp      | f. Pinnularia sp  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | g. Ulothix sp        | g. Synedra sp     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | h. Zygnema sp        |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| T-11. 14. C         | . DL            | A                   |                           |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 able 24: Groupwis | e Phytopiankton | Availability in the | ponds of Purulia District |

## Cyanophyceae:

"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

This class was represented by genus of *Anabaena sp,Lyngbya sp,Microcystis sp, Oscillatoria sp,Nostoc sp,Phormidium sp.* was observed in all the season. The maximum occurrence of cyanophyceae was observed during Pre Monsoon month (38 no ind/lt) and minimum in Monsoon season (18 ind /lt). Similar findings observed by Senapati *et. al.*, 2011.

## Cyanophyceae:

**Table 25:** ANOVA of phytoplankton group Cyanophyceae shows significant variation between sites (P < 0.01) and also show significant variation between seasons (P < 0.01) also.

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Phytoplankton group Cyanophyceae |             |    |             |           |               |           |  |  |
|--|-------------|----|-------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| Source of Variation  | SS          | df | MS          | F         | P-value       | F crit    |  |  |
| Between Sites  | 228.9270833 | 5  | 45.78541667 | 18.672048 | 5.798E-<br>06 | 4.555614  |  |  |
| Between Season   | 1384.78125  | 3  | 461.59375   | 188.24554 | 4.001E-<br>12 | 5.4169649 |  |  |
| Error  | 36.78125    | 15 | 2.452083333 |           |               |           |  |  |
| Total  | 1650.489583 | 23 |             |           |               |           |  |  |

## **Bacillariophyceae:**

The class Bacillariophyceae represented by the genus of *Cyclotella sp*, *Diatoma sp*, *Fragillaria sp*, *Navicula sp*, *Nitzschia sp*, *Pinnularia sp*, *Synedra sp*. As per the quantitative measurement the class Bacillariophyceae was the most dominant group followed by other group. The maximum occurrence of Class Bacillariophyceae was observed during Pre Monsoon season i.e 54 ind/lt. The minimumoccurrence of Class Bacillariophyceae was observed during Monsoon season i.e 24 ind/lt.Similar observation reported by Mondal *et. al., 2014* at Chhattisgarh, India.

## **Bacillariophyceae:**

**Table 26:** ANOVA of phytoplankton group Bacillariophyceae shows significant differences between seasons (P < 0.01) but do not show significant differences between sites (P > 0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Phytoplankton group |           |    |           |         |                 |          |  |  |
|---|-----------|----|-----------|---------|-----------------|----------|--|--|
| Bacillariophyceae   |           |    |           |         |                 |          |  |  |
| Source of   | SS        | df | MS        | F       | P-value         | F crit   |  |  |
| Variation   | SS        | ај | 1/15      | 1'      | <i>I -value</i> | г сги    |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 143.80208 | 5  | 28.760417 | 3.36188 | 0.0309826       | 4.555614 |  |  |

| Between Season | 2988.3646 | 3  | 996.12153 | 116.43924 | 1.295E-10 | 5.4169649 |
|----------------|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Error          | 128.32292 | 15 | 8.5548611 |           |           |           |
| Total          | 3260.4896 | 23 |           |           |           |           |

#### **Chlorophyceae :**

Chlorophyceae was observed to be the mostdominant class of phytoplankton. Thusqualitatively Chlorophyceae formed the largestgroup and was followed by other group. The class Chlorophyceae was represented by the genus of *Ankistrodesmus sp*, *Chlorella sp*, *Closterium sp*, *Mougeotia sp*, *Scenedesmus* sp, *Spirogyra sp*, *Ulothix sp*, *Zygnema sp*. During the study period Chlorophyceae was most dominant in Pre Monsoon i.e Summer Months and minimum in Monsoon Season. The maximum and minimum occurrence of Chlorophyceae varied from 47 org/lt - 21 org/ lt.Devika *et al.*, (2006) also recordedhigh population during summer and suggestedthat this might be due to physical rather thanchemical condition in which the watertemperature and transparency had a directrelation with phytoplankton population. Similar observation reported by Mondal *et. al.*, 2014 at Chhattisgarh, India.

### **Chlorophyceae:**

**Table 27:** ANOVA of phytoplankton group Chlorophyceae shows significant differences between seasons (P < 0.01) but do not show significant differences between sites (P > 0.01).

|                        |           |    |            | • •       | <b>č i</b>  |           |
|------------------------|-----------|----|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Source of<br>Variation | SS        | df | MS         | F         | P-value     | F crit    |
| Between Sites          | 79.583333 | 5  | 15.9166667 | 2.4445392 | 0.082383136 | 4.555614  |
| Between Season         | 2247.5833 | 3  | 749.194444 | 115.06399 | 1.41E-10    | 5.4169649 |
| Error                  | 97.666667 | 15 | 6.51111111 |           |             |           |
| Total                  | 2424.8333 | 23 |            |           |             |           |

Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Phytoplankton group Chlorophyceae

## **Euglenophyceae:**

The phytoplankton group Euglenophyceae was represented by the two genera *Euglena sp* and *Phacus sp*. During the study period Euglenophyceae were most dominated in Pre Monsoon Season and minimum in Monsoon Season.Devika et al., (2006) also recordedhigh population during summer and suggested that this might be due to physical rather thanchemical condition in

which the watertemperature and transparency had a directrelation with phytoplankton population. The maximum and minimum occurrence of Euglenophyceae varied from 5 ind/lt to 3 ind/lt.Similar observation reported by Mondal *et. al.*, 2014 at Chhattisgarh, India.

#### **Euglenophyceae:**

**Table 28:** ANOVA of phytoplankton group Euglenophyceae shows significant variationbetween sites (P < 0.01) and also show significant variation between seasons (P < 0.01) also.

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Phytoplankton group Euglenophyceae |           |    |             |             |            |             |  |
|--|-----------|----|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|
| Source of<br>Variation   | SS        | df | MS          | F           | P-value    | F crit      |  |
| Between Sites  | 3.9270833 | 5  | 0.785416667 | 4.366795367 | 0.01184185 | 4.555613984 |  |
| Between Season   | 33.864583 | 3  | 11.28819444 | 62.76061776 | 1.0142E-08 | 5.416964863 |  |
| Error  | 2.6979167 | 15 | 0.179861111 |             |            |             |  |
| Total  | 40.489583 | 23 |             |             |            |             |  |

## **Total Phytoplankton:**

Table 29: ANOVA of total phytoplankton shows significant differences between seasons (P<

(0.01) but do not show significant differences between sites (P> (0.01)).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for total Phytoplankton |           |    |             |             |             |             |
|---|-----------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Source of Variation   | SS        | df | MS          | F           | P-value     | F crit      |
| Between Sites   | 477.34375 | 5  | 95.46875    | 2.824809419 | 0.05426723  | 4.555613984 |
| Between Seasons   | 21043.615 | 3  | 7014.538194 | 207.5520373 | 1.96116E-12 | 5.416964863 |
| Error   | 506.94792 | 15 | 33.79652778 |             |             |             |
| Total   | 22027.906 | 23 |             |             |             |             |

## Phytoplankton Diversity Analysis

## Table 30: Seasonal Diversity of Phytoplankton Group in the Ponds of Purulia District:

| Seasonal l | Seasonal Diversity of Available Phytoplankton Group in the Ponds of Purulia District |              |                 |              |          |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|--|--|--|
|            | Cyanophycea  | Chlorophycea | Bacillariophyce | Euglenophyce | Diversit |  |  |  |
| Group      | e  | e            | ae              | ae           | y Index  |  |  |  |
| Season     | Mean ± SD  | Mean ± SD    | Mean ± SD       | Mean ± SD    | y macx   |  |  |  |
| Pre        | 38±5   | 47±5         | 54±5            | 5±1          | 1.2      |  |  |  |

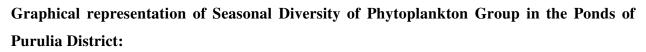
"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

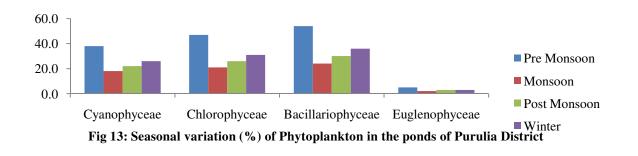
| Monsoon         |      |      |      |     |      |
|-----------------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| Monsoon         | 18±2 | 21±1 | 24±2 | 2±0 | 1.19 |
| Post<br>Monsoon | 22±3 | 26±3 | 30±3 | 3±0 | 1.2  |
| Winter          | 26±4 | 31±1 | 36±3 | 3±0 | 1.19 |

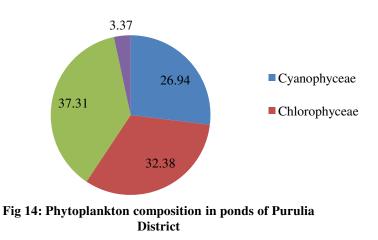
| Table 31: Composition (%) of Different | Group of Phytoplankton | Availability in Purulia |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| District:                              |                        |                         |

| Seasonal A     | Seasonal Abundance (%) of different group of Phytoplankton in Purulia District |               |                   |                |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Season         | Group  |               |                   |                |  |  |  |
| Season         | Cyanophyceae   | Chlorophyceae | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae |  |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon    | 38.0   | 47.0          | 54.0              | 5.0            |  |  |  |
| Monsoon        | 18.0   | 21.0          | 24.0              | 2.0            |  |  |  |
| Post Monsoon   | 22.0   | 26.0          | 30.0              | 3.0            |  |  |  |
| Winter         | 26.0   | 31.0          | 36.0              | 3.0            |  |  |  |
| Total          | 104.0  | 125.0         | 144.0             | 13.0           |  |  |  |
| Percentage (%) | 26.9   | 32.4          | 37.3              | 3.4            |  |  |  |

The total no of species recorded were 386 org/lt, out of which Cyanophyceae are 104 org/lt (26.9 %), Cholorophyceae are 125 org/lt (32.4 %), Bacillariophyceae are 144 org/lt (37.3 %) and Euglenophyceae are 13 org/lt (3.4 %).







## Phytoplankton Availability percentage (%) of Purulia District:

| Seasonal Abundance (%) of different group of Phytoplankton in Purulia District |  |                |                |                |  |  |
|--|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Group  | Cyanophyceae Chlorophyceae Bacillariophyceae |                | Euglenophyceae |                |  |  |
| Season   | Percentage (%)                               | Percentage (%) | Percentage (%) | Percentage (%) |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon  | 26.4   | 32.6           | 37.5           | 3.5            |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 27.7   | 32.3           | 36.9           | 3.1            |  |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon  | 27.2   | 32.1           | 37             | 3.7            |  |  |
| Winter   | 27.1   | 32.3           | 37.5           | 3.1            |  |  |

 Table 32: Seasonal Abundance (%) of different group of Phytoplankton in Purulia District:

In the present study the occurrence of season wise Phytoplankton groups was dominant in the following increasing order.

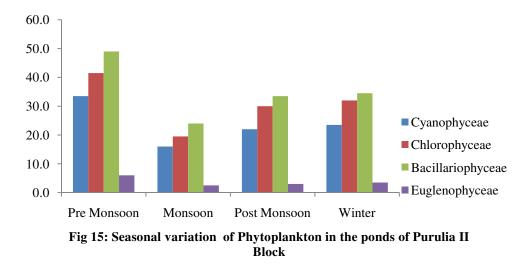
Pre Monsoon: Bacillariophyceae > Chlorophyceae > Cyanophyceae > Euglenophyceae Monsoon: Bacillariophyceae > Chlorophyceae > Cyanophyceae > Euglenophyceae Post Monsoon:Bacillariophyceae > Chlorophyceae > Cyanophyceae > Euglenophyceae Winter:Bacillariophyceae > Chlorophyceae > Cyanophyceae > Euglenophyceae

## Seasonal Variation of Different Group of Phytoplankton in Different Blocks of Purulia District:

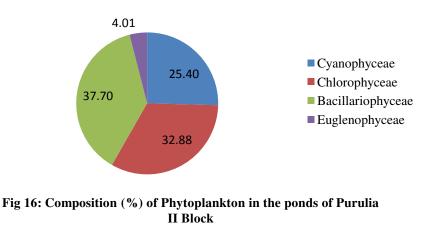
|                 | Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability of Purulia II Block |                |                   |                |           |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Group           | Cyanophyceae   | Chlorophyceae  | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae | Diversity |  |  |  |
| Season          | Mean ± SD  | Mean ± SD      | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD      | Index     |  |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon     | 33.5 ± 1.5   | $41.5 \pm 1.5$ | 49 ± 2            | 6 ± 1          | 1.22      |  |  |  |
| Monsoon         | 16 ± 1   | $19.5 \pm 1.5$ | 24 ± 1            | $2.5 \pm 0.5$  | 1.21      |  |  |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon | 22 ± 2   | 30 ± 2         | 33.5 ± 2.5        | 3 ± 0          | 1.19      |  |  |  |
| Winter          | $23.5 \pm 0.5$   | $32 \pm 3$     | $34.5 \pm 2.5$    | $3.5 \pm 0.5$  | 1.2       |  |  |  |

 Table 33: Seasonal Variation of Different Group of Phytoplankton of Purulia II Dev

 Block:



## **Composition (%) of Different group of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Purulia II Dev Block**



|                 | Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability of Hura Block |                |                   |                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Group           | Cyanophyceae   | Chlorophyceae  | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae | Diversity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Season          | Mean ± SD  | Mean ± SD      | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD      | Index     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon     | $40.5 \pm 1.5$   | 49 ± 1         | 57.5 ± 1.5        | 6 ± 1          | 1.21      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon         | 19 ± 2   | $21.5 \pm 1.5$ | 27 ± 1            | 2±0            | 1.18      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon | $22.5 \pm 0.5$   | 26.5 ± 1.5     | 31.5 ± 1.5        | 3 ± 1          | 1.2       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter          | $25.5 \pm 0.5$   | $31.5 \pm 2.5$ | $34 \pm 2$        | 4 ± 1          | 1.22      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

 Table 34: Seasonal variation of Different Group of Phytoplankton of Hura Dev

 Block:

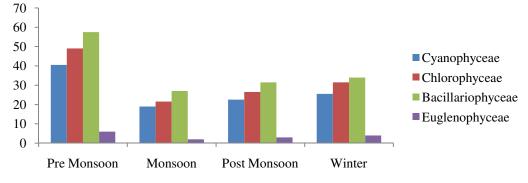


Fig 17: Seasonal variation (%) of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Hura Block

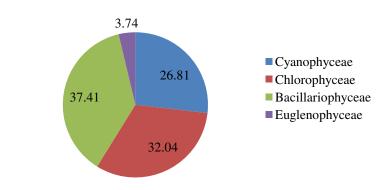


Fig 18: Composition (%) of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Hura Block

| Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability of Arsha Block |                |                |                   |                |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Group   | Cyanophyceae   | Chlorophyceae  | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae | Diversity |  |  |  |  |  |
| Season  | Mean ± SD      | Mean ± SD      | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD      | Index     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre   | 36 ± 1         | 44 ± 1         | $50 \pm 1$        | $3.5 \pm 0.5$  | 1.18      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon   | 50 ± 1         | ++ - 1         | $50\pm1$          | $5.5 \pm 0.5$  | 1.10      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon   | 16 ± 1         | 21 ± 1         | $22.5 \pm 1.5$    | 1.5±0.5        | 1.17      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Post  | $18.5 \pm 1.5$ | 24 ± 1         | 28 ± 1            | $2.5 \pm 0.5$  | 1.19      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon   | 10.5 ± 1.5     | $2 \pm 1$      | $20 \pm 1$        | 2.5 - 0.5      | 1.17      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter  | $22 \pm 2$     | $29.5 \pm 1.5$ | $33.5 \pm 1.5$    | 3 ± 1          | 1.19      |  |  |  |  |  |

 Table 35: Seasonal variation of Different Group of Phytoplankton of Arsha Dev

 Block:

Results

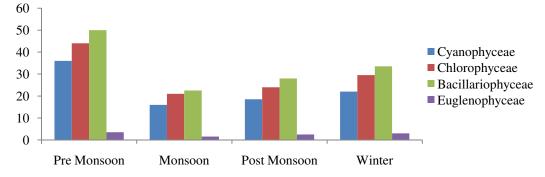


Fig - 19: Seasonal variation (%) of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Arsha Block

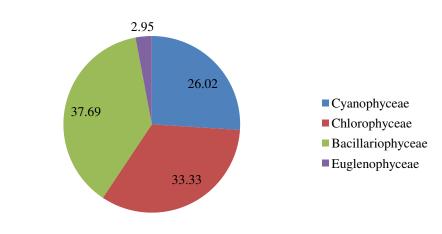


Fig - 20: Composition (%) of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Arsha Block

| Se              | Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability of Balarampur Block |                   |                       |                    |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Group           | Cyanophyce<br>ae   | Chlorophyce<br>ae | Bacillariophyce<br>ae | Euglenophyce<br>ae | Diversity<br>Index |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Season          | Mean ± SD  | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD             | Mean ± SD          | muex               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre<br>Monsoon  | 41 ± 1   | 52.5 ± 1.5        | 57.5 ± 1.5            | $5\pm0$            | 1.19               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon         | 19 ± 1   | $22.5 \pm 1.5$    | 25 ± 2                | $2 \pm 0$          | 1.19               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon | 23.5 ± 1.5   | 28 ± 1            | $30.5 \pm 0.5$        | 3 ± 1              | 1.2                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter          | $29.5 \pm 1.5$   | $32 \pm 2$        | $34.5 \pm 2.5$        | $3.5 \pm 0.5$      | 1.21               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

 Table 36: Seasonal variation of Different Group of Phytoplankton of Balarampur

 Dev Block:

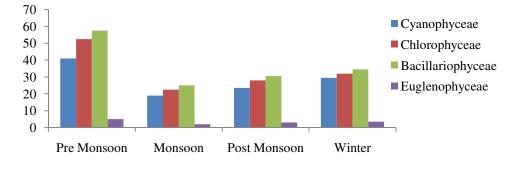
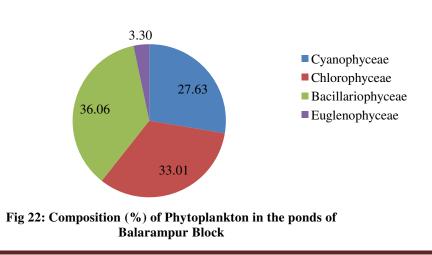


Fig 21: Seasonal variation (%) of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Balarampur Block



|         | Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability of Para Block |                |                   |                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Group   | Cyanophyceae   | Chlorophyceae  | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae | Diversity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Season  | Mean ± SD  | Mean ± SD      | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD      | Index     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre     | $33 \pm 1$   | $52.5 \pm 1.5$ | $60 \pm 1$        | $5.5 \pm 0.5$  | 1.18      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon | 55 ± 1   | $52.5 \pm 1.5$ | $00\pm1$          | $5.5 \pm 0.5$  | 1.10      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon | 16 ± 1   | $21.5 \pm 1.5$ | $23.5 \pm 1.5$    | $1.5 \pm 0.5$  | 1.17      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Post    | 19 ± 1   | 27 ± 1         | $31.5 \pm 2.5$    | $2.5 \pm 0.5$  | 1.18      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon | $17 \pm 1$   | $27 \pm 1$     | $51.5 \pm 2.5$    | $2.5 \pm 0.5$  | 1.10      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter  | $21.5 \pm 0.5$   | $32.5 \pm 2.5$ | $42 \pm 2$        | 3 ± 1          | 1.16      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 37: Seasonal variation of Different Group of Phytoplankton of Para Dev.Block:

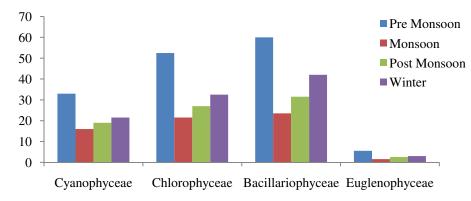
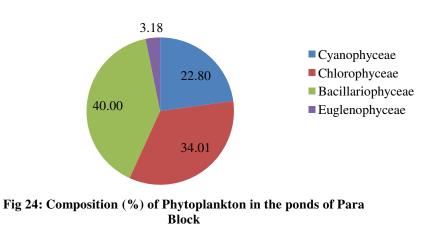


Fig 23: Seasonal variation (%) of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Para Block



|                 | Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability of Kashipur Block |               |                   |                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Group           | Cyanophyceae   | Chlorophyceae | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae | Diversity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Season          | Mean ± SD  | Mean ± SD     | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD      | Index     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon     | 45 ± 1   | $42 \pm 1$    | $47.5 \pm 2.5$    | $4.5 \pm 0.5$  | 1.2       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon         | $21.5 \pm 1.5$   | $20 \pm 1$    | $20 \pm 2$        | $1.5 \pm 0.5$  | 1.18      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon | 25.5 ± 1.5   | 22.5 ± 2.5    | 24.5 ± 1.5        | $2.5 \pm 0.5$  | 1.2       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter          | $32 \pm 2$   | 31 ± 2        | 36 ± 1            | $3.5 \pm 0.5$  | 1.2       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 38: Seasonal variation of Different Group of Phytoplankton of Kashipur Dev.Block:

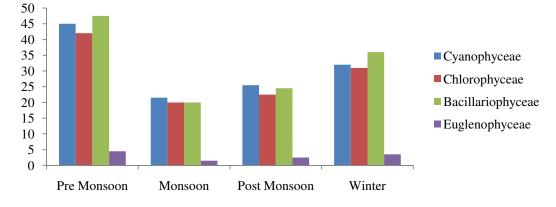


Fig 25: Seasonal variation (%) of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Kashipur Block

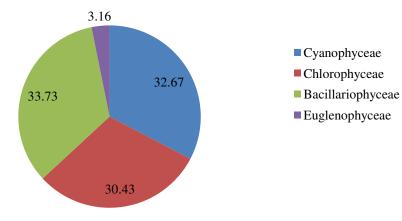


Fig 26: Composition (%) of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Kashipur Block

|            |      |      |      |       |       | 1     |        | 1      | 1     | 1    | 1     |       | 1    |
|------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|
|            |      |      |      |       |       |       | Nitrit | Nitrat |       |      |       |       |      |
|            |      |      |      |       |       |       | e      | e      | Ortho |      |       |       |      |
|            |      |      | Tra  | Disso |       |       | Nitro  | Nitro  | Phos  |      |       |       |      |
|            |      |      | nspa | lved  |       |       | gen    | gen    | phate |      |       | Bac   |      |
|            | Wat  |      | renc | Oxyg  | Alkal | Hard  | (NO2   | (NO3   | (P2O  |      |       | illar | Eug  |
|            | er   |      | У    | en    | inity | ness  | N)     | N)     | 5)    | Cyan | Chlor | ioph  | leno |
|            | Te   |      | (Cm  | (mg/l | (mg/l | (mg/l | (mg/l  | (mg/l  | (mg/l | ophy | ophy  | yce   | phy  |
|            | mp   | Ph   | )    | t)    | t)    | t)    | t)     | t)     | t)    | ceae | ceae  | ae    | ceae |
| Water      |      |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| Temp       | 1.00 |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| Ph         | 0.97 | 1.00 |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| Transpare  | -    | -    |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| ncy (Cm)   | 0.19 | 0.44 | 1.00 |       |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| Dissolved  |      |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| Oxygen     | -    | -    | -    |       |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| (mg/lt)    | 0.22 | 0.09 | 0.34 | 1.00  |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| Alkalinity |      |      | -    |       |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| (mg/lt)    | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.16 | -0.87 | 1.00  |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| Hardness   |      |      | -    |       |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| (mg/lt)    | 0.86 | 0.95 | 0.64 | -0.15 | 0.45  | 1.00  |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| Nitrite    |      |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| Nitrogen   |      |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| (NO2N)     | -    | -    | -    |       |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| (mg/lt)    | 0.40 | 0.32 | 0.14 | 0.97  | -0.93 | -0.40 | 1.00   |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| Nitrate    |      |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| Nitrogen   |      |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| (NO3N)     |      |      | -    |       |       |       |        |        |       |      |       |       |      |
| (mg/lt)    | 0.44 | 0.56 | 0.55 | 0.77  | -0.56 | 0.47  | 0.60   | 1.00   |       |      |       |       |      |

# Table 39: Correlation matrix between Physico-chemical parameters of water bodies anddifferent Phytoplankton group found in ponds of Purulia District

| Ortho      |      |      |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |
|------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Phosphate  |      |      |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |
| (P2O5)     |      |      | -    |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |
| (mg/lt)    | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.27 | 0.28  | -0.21 | 0.72 | 0.09  | 0.80  | 1.00  |      |      |      |      |
| Cyanophy   |      |      | -    |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |
| ceae       | 0.45 | 0.39 | 0.01 | -0.92 | 0.97  | 0.50 | -0.99 | -0.52 | -0.04 | 1.00 |      |      |      |
| Chlorophy  |      |      | -    |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |
| ceae       | 0.46 | 0.41 | 0.01 | -0.92 | 0.96  | 0.51 | -0.99 | -0.51 | -0.02 | 1.00 | 1.00 |      |      |
| Bacillario |      |      | -    |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |
| phyceae    | 0.45 | 0.39 | 0.01 | -0.92 | 0.97  | 0.50 | -0.99 | -0.52 | -0.04 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |      |
| Euglenop   |      |      |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |
| hyceae     | 0.48 | 0.38 | 0.16 | -0.95 | 0.90  | 0.44 | -0.99 | -0.55 | 0.00  | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 1.00 |

# Cyanophyceae:

Cyanophyceae population was positively correlated with temp. (r = 0.45), pH (r= 0.39), alkalinity (r = 0.96), hardness (r = 0.51) etc. This population was negatively correlated with transparency (r = 0.01), dissolved oxygen (r = 0.92), nitrite nitrogen (r = 0.99), nitrate nitrogen (r = 0.52), and ortho phosphate (r = 0.04).

# Chlorophyceae:

Chlorophyceae made positive correlation with water temperature (r = 0.46), pH (r= 0.41), alkalinity (r = 0.96), Hardness (r = 0.51). While made negative correlation with transparency (0.01), D.O. (r = 0.92), nitrite nitrogen (r= 0.99), nitrate nitrogen (r = 0.51), and ortho phosphate (r = 0.02) etc.

# **Bacillariophyceae:**

The phytoplanktonic group Bacillariophyceae showed markedly positive correlation with temperature (r = 0.45), pH (r = 0.39), alkalinity (r = 0.97), hardness (r = 0.50) etc. and negative correlation with transparency (r = 0.01), dissolved oxygen (r = 0.92), nitrite nitrogen (r = 0.99) and nitrate nitrogen (r = 0.52), and ortho phosphate (r = 0.04)etc.

### **Euglenophyceae:**

The phytoplanktonic group euglenophyceae showed markedly positive correlation with temperature (r = 0.48), pH (r = 0.38), transparency (r = 0.16), alkalinity (r = 0.90), hardness (r = 0.44) etc. and negative correlation with dissolved oxygen (r = 0.95), nitrite nitrogen (r = 0.99) and nitrate nitrogen (r = 0.55) etc.

Pearson correlation matrix showed that phytoplankton group positively correlated with water temperature, pH, alkalinity, Hardness and negatively correlated with transparency, dissolved oxygen, nitrite nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, and ortho phosphate. This result supported by the findings of Barve M. Band Sonawane D. L. (2017).

# Phytoplankton density and pond productivity

Phytoplankton is the pioneer of any aquatic food chain. The productivity of an aquatic ecosystem is directly depending on the density of phytoplankton. The physico-chemical parameters are directly related with their productions.

Phytoplankton is the basic of primary production of all types of water bodies and is used as food by fish directly or indirectly. The aquatic organisms are directly or indirectly depend on phytoplankton population. A requisite amount of plankton density is required by the fresh water bodies for sustainable development of fisheries.

In the present investigation it shows that the plankton production of the selected water bodies is not optimum quantity. So the fish yeiled of the water body is average.

# **Zooplankton Analysis of Purulia District**

In ecological point of view, zooplankton influences all the functional aspects of an aquaticecosystem such as food chains, food webs, energy flow and cycling of matter (Sinha and Islam, 2007).

This present study was conducted to evaluate the species composition and temporal distribution of zooplankton in ten no of ponds in each selected blocks of each sub division (Purulia Sadar East, Purulia West, Raghunathpur). Some physico – chemical parameters of the studied ponds were also analyzed to find out their effects on pond ecosystem.

The zooplankton study in the selected ponds of Purulia District consists of five major groups like Rotifera, Copepoda, Protozoea, Ostracoda and Cladocera represented the zooplankton population of the studied water bodies. A total 6 genus of Rotifera group (*Brachionus sp, Asplanchna sp, Keratella sp, Synchaeta sp, Euchlanis sp, Filinia sp*) 10 genus of Copepoda (*Nauplii, Diaptomus sp, Pseudodiaptomus sp, Cyclops, Mesocyclops sp, Paracyclops sp, Microcyclops sp, Eucyclops, Acanthocyclops sp, Heliodiaptomus*), 3 genus of Protozoea (*Amoeba, Paramecium, Arcella*) 6 genus of Cladocerans (*Daphnia sp, Ceriodaphnia, Simocephalus, Bosmina, Moina, Diaphanosoma sp*) and one genus of Ostracoda (*Cypris sp*) were identified from the ponds. Nauplius larvae were found in some ponds.

### **Rotifera:**

In the present study 6 genera of Rotifera group were identified from the water bodies of Purulia district. The recorded population density of rotifer was varied from 44 ind /l to 19 ind/l. In the present investigation the maximum no of Rotifera was found during summer season and minimum no was observed during monsoon season due to its preference for warm waters. Similar findings were observed by Basawarajeshwari .Indur *et al.*, (2015) and Segers (2003).

### **Rotifera:**

**Table 40:** ANOVA of zooplankton group Rotifera shows significant differences betweenseasons (P < 0.01) but do not show significant differences between sites (P > 0.01).

|                        | I wo way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Zoopiankton group Kothera |    |            |          |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|----|------------|----------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation | SS   | df | MS         | F        | P-value    | F crit     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Determent Citer        | 144.92708  | 5  | 28.9854166 | 3.709803 | 0.02193495 | 4.55561398 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites          | 3  | 5  | 7          | 6        | 6          | 4          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Determine Community    | 2361.1145  | 2  | 787.038194 | 100.7319 | 3.64967E-  | 5.41696486 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Seasons        | 8  | 3  | 4          | 3        | 10         | 3          |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>F</b>               | 117.19791  | 1  | 7.81319444 |          |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error                  | 7  | 5  | 4          |          |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |  |    |            |          |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                  | 2623.2395  | 2  |            |          |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                  | 8  | 3  |            |          |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |

Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Zooplankton group Rotifera

### **Cladocerans:**

The zooplanktonic group Cladocerans represented by six genera (*Daphnia sp*, *Ceriodaphnia*, *Simocephalus*, *Bosmina*, *Moina*, *Diaphanosoma sp*.). The seasonal density of Cladocerans varied from 80 ind/lt to 42 ind/lt. The highest concentration of Cladocerans was observed during Pre Monsoon months (80 ind/l) and minimum concentration was found during Monsoon (42 ind/l) months.During summer the cladoceran population was moderate due to dense growth of rotifers and thus avoiding competition.Dushyantkumar Sharma (2012) reported that cladocerans population was higher in summer season and lower in winter season.

### Cladocera:

**Table 41:** ANOVA of zooplankton group Cladocera shows significant variation between sites (P < 0.01) and also show significant variation between seasons (P < 0.01) also.

| Two way ANO    | Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Zooplankton group Cladocera |    |           |           |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of      |   |    |           |           |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Variation      | SS  | df | MS        | F         | P-value   | F crit      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |    |           |           | 1.71987E- |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites  | 6549.4688   | 5  | 1309.8938 | 85.773589 | 10        | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |    |           |           | 1.95858E- |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Season | 5035.3646   | 3  | 1678.4549 | 109.90746 | 10        | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error          | 229.07292   | 15 | 15.271528 |           |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total          | 11813.906   | 23 |           |           |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Copepoda:**

In the present investigation Copepods are represented by ten genera (*Nauplii*, *Diaptomus sp*, *Pseudodiaptomus sp*., *Cyclops*, *Mesocyclops sp*., *Paracyclops sp*., *Microcyclops sp*., *Eucyclops*, *Acanthocyclops sp*, *Heliodiaptomus*). During the study period the seasonal density of copepod varied from 89 ind/l to 34 ind/l. Copepods showed higher population density in summer season (89 ind/l) and lower population density in monsoon period. This result supported by the findings of (Dar and Dar 2009) who told that Copepod develop better in warm periods.

# **Copepoda:**

| Two way ANO            | Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Zooplankton group Copepoda |    |           |           |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|----|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation | SS   | df | MS        | F         | P-value       | F crit    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bwtween Sites          | 949.9583333  | 5  | 189.99167 | 18.470699 | 6.206E-<br>06 | 4.555614  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bwtween Seasons        | 10308.58333  | 3  | 3436.1944 | 334.06157 | 5.931E-<br>14 | 5.4169649 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error                  | 154.2916667  | 15 | 10.286111 |           |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                  | 11412.83333  | 23 |           |           |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Table 42:** ANOVA of zooplankton group Copepoda shows significant variation between sites (P < 0.01) and also show significant variation between seasons (P < 0.01) also.

# Ostracoda:

In the present investigation only one species of Ostracoda found. These are represented by *Cypris sp.* In the present investigation highest concentration of Ostracoda found in 2 ind/lt and lowest in 1 no /lt.The population density of Ostracoda was higher in Pre Monsoon and Post Monsoon season and lower during Monsoon season.This result has also been observed by Sukand and Patil (2004) in Fort Lake of Belgaum and Kedar *et al.* (2008) in Rishi freshwater lake of Washim district. Occurance of of some species of ostracods in Dharwad district has been reported (Patil C.S.*et al.*, 1989).

# Ostracoda:

**Table 43:** ANOVA of zooplankton group Ostracoda shows significant differences betweenseasons (P < 0.01) but do not show significant differences between sites (P > 0.01).

| Two way AN             | Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Zooplankton group Ostracoda |    |           |           |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---|----|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation | SS  | df | MS        | F         | P-value     | F crit      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites          | 0.833333333   | 5  | 0.1666667 | 2.7272727 | 0.060302126 | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Seasons        | 6.083333333   | 3  | 2.0277778 | 33.181818 | 7.28546E-07 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error                  | 0.916666667   | 15 | 0.0611111 |           |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                  | 7.833333333   | 23 |           |           |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Protozoa:

In the present investigation only three species of Protozoea are found (*Amoeba sp, Paramecium sp, Arcella sp*). The population density of Protozoa was higher in post monsoon month and lower in monsoon month.Shivashankar P. *et al.*, (2013), also reported that the population density of Protozoa was also lower in Monsoon season.

### Protozoa:

**Table 44:** ANOVA of zooplankton group Protozoado not show significant variation between sites and beteen seasons also (P> 0.01).

| Two way AN      | Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Zooplankton group Protozoa |    |           |           |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of       |  |    |           |           |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Variation       | SS   | df | MS        | F         | P-value   | F crit      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 0.677083333  | 5  | 0.1354167 | 0.4482759 | 0.808028  | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Seasons | 2.53125  | 3  | 0.84375   | 2.7931034 | 0.0763344 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error           | 4.53125  | 15 | 0.3020833 |           |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total           | 7.739583333  | 23 |           |           |           |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Table 45: Zooplankton availabilit | y in the ponds of Purulia District |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|

| Groupwise Zooplankton Availability in the ponds of Purulia District<br>Taxa |                        |               |               |                     |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   |                        |               |               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| a. Brachionus sp.   | a. <i>Nauplii</i>      | a. Amoeba     | a. Cypris sp. | a. Daphnia sp.      |  |  |  |  |
| b. Asplanchna sp  | b. Diaptomus sp        | b. Paramecium |               | b. Ceriodaphnia     |  |  |  |  |
| c. Keratella sp.  | c. Pseudodiaptomus sp. | c. Arcella    |               | c. Simocephalus     |  |  |  |  |
| d. Synchaeta sp.  | d. Cyclops             |               |               | d. Bosmina          |  |  |  |  |
| e. Euchlanis sp.  | e. Mesocyclops sp.     |               |               | e. Moina            |  |  |  |  |
| f. Filinia sp.  | f. Paracyclops sp.     |               |               | f. Diaphanosoma sp. |  |  |  |  |
|   | g. Microcyclops sp.    |               |               |                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | h. Eucyclops           |               |               |                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | i. Acanthocyclops sp   |               |               |                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | j. Heliodiaptomus      |               |               |                     |  |  |  |  |

| Seasonal Diversity of Available Zooplankton Group in the Ponds of Purulia District |  |           |           |           |           |       |  |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--|
| Group  | Group Rotifera Copepoda Protozoa Ostracoda Cladocera |           |           |           |           |       |  |
| Season   | Mean ± SD  | Mean ± SD | Mean ± SD | Mean ± SD | Mean ± SD | Index |  |
| Pre Monsoon  | 44±5   | 89±9      | 1±1       | 2±0       | 80±21     | 1.12  |  |
| Monsoon  | 19±2   | 64±7      | 1±0       | 1±0       | 42±14     | 1.07  |  |
| Post Monsoon   | 23±2   | 47±6      | 2±1       | 2±0       | 52±16     | 1.17  |  |
| Winter   | 32±3   | 34±5      | 1±0       | 1±0       | 47±15     | 1.16  |  |

 Table 46: Seasonal Diversity of Zooplankton Group in the Ponds of Purulia District:

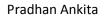
 Table 47: Composition (%) of Different Group of Zooplankton Availability in Purulia

 District:

| Composition (%) of Different group of Zooplankton Available in Purulia District |                 |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Group   | Composition (%) |  |  |  |  |
| Rotifera  | 20.21           |  |  |  |  |
| Copepoda  | 40.07           |  |  |  |  |
| Protozoa  | 0.86            |  |  |  |  |
| Ostracoda   | 1.03            |  |  |  |  |
| Cladocera   | 37.84           |  |  |  |  |

The total no of species recorded were 584 org/lt, out of which Rotifers are 118 org/lt (20.21 %), Cladocerans 221 org/lt (37.84 %), Copepods 234 org/lt (40.07%), Ostracods 6 org/lt (1.03 %), and Protozoa 5 org/lt (0.86 %).

Graphical representation of Seasonal Diversity of Zooplankton Group in the Ponds of Purulia District:



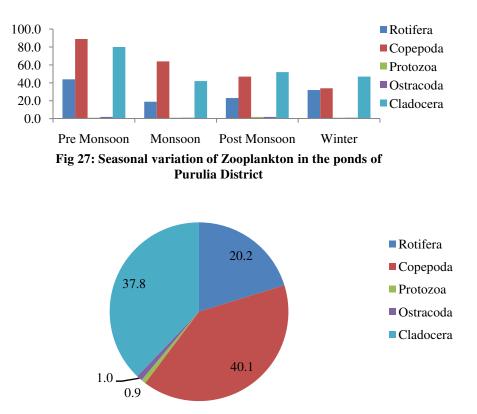


Fig 28: Composition (%) of Zooplankton in the ponds of Purulia District

| Seasonal Abundance (%) of different group of Zooplankton in Purulia District |            |            |            |            |            |  |  |  |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Group  | Rotifera   | Copepoda   | Protozoa   | Ostracoda  | Cladocera  |  |  |  |
| Saacan   | Percentage | Percentage | Percentage | Percentage | Percentage |  |  |  |
| Season   | Season (%) |            | (%)        | (%)        | (%)        |  |  |  |
| Pre  | 20.37      | 41.20      | 0.46       | 0.93       | 37.04      |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 20.37      | 11.20      | 0.10       | 0.75       | 57.01      |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 14.96      | 50.39      | 0.79       | 0.79       | 33.07      |  |  |  |
| Post   | 18.25      | 37.30      | 1.59       | 1.59       | 41.27      |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 10.20      | 57.50      | 1.57       | 1.57       | 11.27      |  |  |  |
| Winter   | 27.83      | 29.57      | 0.87       | 0.87       | 40.87      |  |  |  |

In the present study the occurrence of season wise zooplankton groups was dominant in the following increasing order.

Pre Monsoon: Copepoda > Cladocera > Rotifera > Ostracoda > Protozoa

Monsoon: Copepoda > Cladocera > Rotifera > Ostracoda > Protozoa

Post Monsoon: Copepoda> Cladocera > Rotifera > Ostracoda > Protozoa

Winter:

Cladocera> Copepoda > Rotifera > Protozoa > Ostracoda

# **Total Zooplankton:**

**Table 49:** ANOVA of total zooplankton shows significant variation between sites (P < 0.01) and also show significant variation between seasons (P < 0.01) also.

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for total Zooplankton |           |    |           |           |                 |             |  |  |
|---|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|
| Source of Variation   | SS        | df | MS        | F         | P-value         | F crit      |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 9278.6771 | 5  | 1855.7354 | 56.746703 | 3.27696E-<br>09 | 4.555613984 |  |  |
| Between Seasons   | 40539.531 | 3  | 13513.177 | 413.22068 | 1.23087E-<br>14 | 5.416964863 |  |  |
| Error   | 490.53125 | 15 | 32.702083 |           |                 |             |  |  |
| Total   | 50308.74  | 23 |           |           |                 |             |  |  |

**Table 50: Total Plankton:** ANOVA of total plankton shows significant variation between sites (P < 0.01) and also show significant variation between seasons (P < 0.01) also.

|                        | Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for total Plankton |        |             |             |             |                 |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation | SS   | df     | MS          | F           | P-value     | F crit          |  |  |
| Between Sites          | 6568.458333  | 5      | 1313.691667 | 26.76300153 | 5.67689E-07 | 4.55561398<br>4 |  |  |
| Between Seasons        | 112916.7083  | 3      | 37638.90278 | 766.7933337 | 1.2461E-16  | 5.41696486<br>3 |  |  |
| Error                  | 736.2916667  | 1<br>5 | 49.08611111 |             |             |                 |  |  |
| Total                  | 120221.4583  | 2<br>3 |             |             |             |                 |  |  |

| Seasonal Variation of Zooplankton availability of Purulia II Block |            |  |               |               |                |                 |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Group  | Rotifera   | Rotifera Copepoda Protozoa Ostracoda Cladocera |               |               |                |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Season   | Mean ±     | Mean ±   | Mean ±        | Mean ±        | Mean ±         | Diversity Index |  |  |  |  |
| Season   | SD         | SD   | SD            | SD            | SD             |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon  | $52 \pm 2$ | $96.5 \pm 3.5$                                 | $0.5 \pm 0.5$ | $2 \pm 0$     | $72.5 \pm 2.5$ | 1.1             |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | $20 \pm 1$ | $70 \pm 3$                                     | $0.5 \pm 0.5$ | 1 ± 1         | $39 \pm 2$     | 1.04            |  |  |  |  |
| Post Monsoon   | $23 \pm 2$ | 56 ± 1   | $2 \pm 0$     | $1.5 \pm 0.5$ | 49 ± 3         | 1.15            |  |  |  |  |
| Winter   | $34 \pm 1$ | $42.5 \pm 2.5$                                 | $0.5 \pm 0.5$ | 1 ± 1         | 47 ± 1         | 1.14            |  |  |  |  |

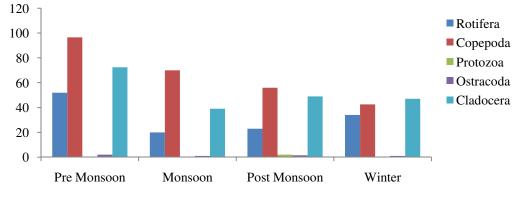


Fig 29: Seasonal variation of Zooplankton in the ponds of Purulia II Block

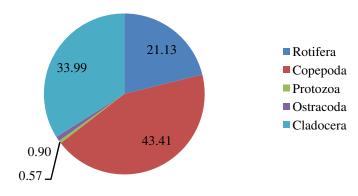


Fig 30: Composition (%) of Zooplankton in the ponds of Purulia II Block

|                 | Seasonal Variation of Zooplankton availability of Hura Block |                |               |               |            |           |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|--|--|
| Group           | Rotifera   | Copepoda       | Protozoa      | Ostracoda     | Cladocera  | Diversity |  |  |
| Season          | Mean ± SD  | Mean ± SD      | Mean ± SD     | Mean ± SD     | Mean ± SD  | Index     |  |  |
| Pre<br>Monsoon  | 49.5 ± 1.5   | 84.5 ± 3.5     | $0.5 \pm 0.5$ | $1.5 \pm 0.5$ | 63 ± 3     | 1.1       |  |  |
| Monsoon         | 18.5 ± 1.5   | $60 \pm 3$     | $1 \pm 0$     | $0.5 \pm 0.5$ | $32 \pm 2$ | 1.03      |  |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon | $22 \pm 2$   | $48.5 \pm 2.5$ | $2.5 \pm 0.5$ | $1.5 \pm 0.5$ | 37 ± 3     | 1.19      |  |  |
| Winter          | $31.5 \pm 2.5$   | 34.5 ± 2.5     | $0.5 \pm 0.5$ | $1 \pm 0$     | 32 ± 1     | 1.16      |  |  |

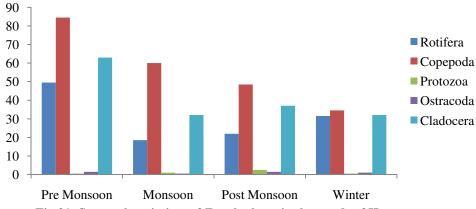


Fig 31: Seasonal variation of Zooplankton in the ponds of Hura Block

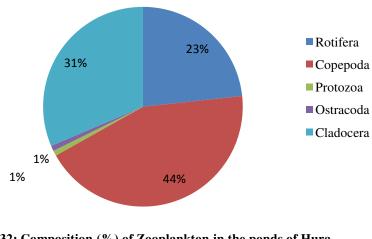
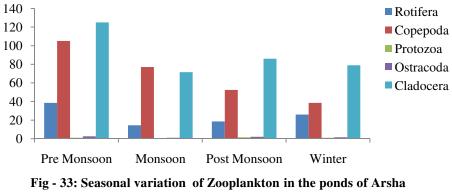
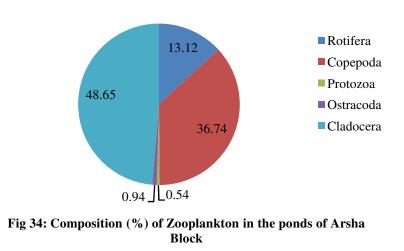


Fig 32: Composition (%) of Zooplankton in the ponds of Hura Block

|         | Seasonal Variation of Zooplankton availability of Arsha Block |                |               |               |                |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Group   | Rotifera  | Copepoda       | Protozoa      | Ostracoda     | Cladocera      | Diversity |  |  |  |  |  |
| Season  | Mean ±  | Mean ±         | Mean ±        | Mean ±        | Mean ±         | Index     |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | SD  | SD             | SD            | SD            | SD             |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre     | $38.5 \pm 1.2$  | $105 \pm 2.4$  | $1 \pm 0.8$   | $2.5 \pm 0.4$ | $125 \pm 4.1$  | 1.1       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon |   |                |               |               |                |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon | $14.5 \pm 1.5$  | 77 ± 3         | $0.5 \pm 0.5$ | $1 \pm 0$     | $71.5 \pm 2.5$ | 1         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Post    | $18.5 \pm 1.5$  | $52.5 \pm 2.5$ | $1.5 \pm 0.5$ | $2 \pm 0$     | 86 ± 3         | 1         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon |   |                |               | 0             |                | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter  | $26 \pm 1$  | $38.5 \pm 1.5$ | 1 ± 1         | $1.5 \pm 0.5$ | $79 \pm 2$     | 1.1       |  |  |  |  |  |







| Seasonal Variation of Zooplankton availability of Balarampur Block |              |                |               |               |                |           |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Group  | Rotifera     | Copepoda       | Protozoa      | Ostracoda     | Cladocera      | Diversity |  |  |  |  |
| Season   | Mean ±<br>SD | Mean ±<br>SD   | Mean ±<br>SD  | Mean ±<br>SD  | Mean ±<br>SD   | Index     |  |  |  |  |
| Pre<br>Monsoon   | 41 ± 1       | 84 ± 1         | $0.5 \pm 05$  | $2.5 \pm 0.5$ | 79.5 ± 1.5     | 1.1       |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 21 ± 2       | $60 \pm 2$     | $1 \pm 0$     | 1 ± 1         | $43.5 \pm 2.5$ | 1.09      |  |  |  |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon  | $24 \pm 1$   | $40.5 \pm 1.5$ | $1 \pm 0$     | $1.5 \pm 0.5$ | 56 ± 2         | 1.13      |  |  |  |  |
| Winter   | $37 \pm 2$   | $28.5 \pm 1.5$ | $0.5 \pm 0.5$ | 1 ± 1         | $47.5 \pm 2.5$ | 1.14      |  |  |  |  |

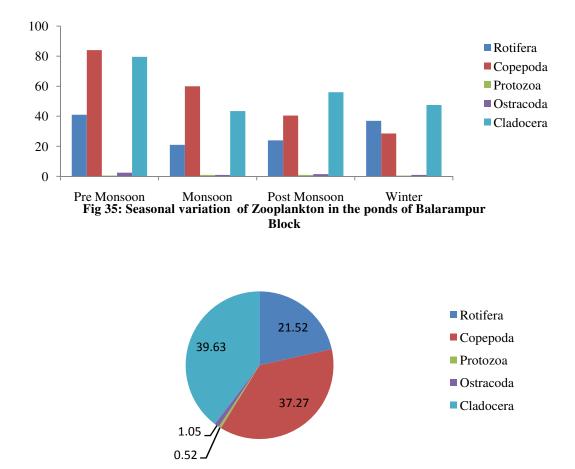


Fig 36: Composition (%) of Zooplankton in the ponds of Balarampur Block

| Seasonal Variation of Zooplankton availability of Para Block |                |                |               |               |                |           |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Group  | Rotifera       | Copepoda       | Protozoa      | Ostracoda     | Cladocera      | Diversity |  |  |  |  |
| Saagam   | Mean ±         | Mean ±         | Mean ±        | Mean ±        | Mean ±         | Index     |  |  |  |  |
| Season   | SD             | SD             | SD            | SD            | SD             | Index     |  |  |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon  | $43 \pm 1$     | $80.5 \pm 2.5$ | $1.5 \pm 0.5$ | $2 \pm 1$     | $71.5 \pm 2.5$ | 1.13      |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | $17.5 \pm 1.5$ | $57.5 \pm 2.5$ | $0.5 \pm 0.5$ | 1 ± 1         | $35 \pm 3$     | 1.04      |  |  |  |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon  | 26.5 ± 1.5     | 45 ± 3         | $1 \pm 0$     | $1.5 \pm 0.5$ | 42.5 ± 1.5     | 1.15      |  |  |  |  |
| Winter   | $32 \pm 1$     | 28 ± 1         | $0.5 \pm 0.5$ | $1 \pm 0$     | 37.5 ± 2.5     | 1.14      |  |  |  |  |

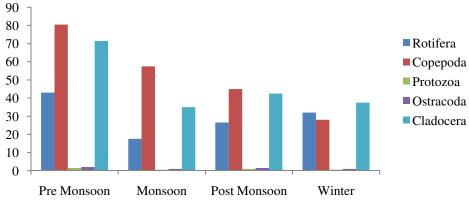
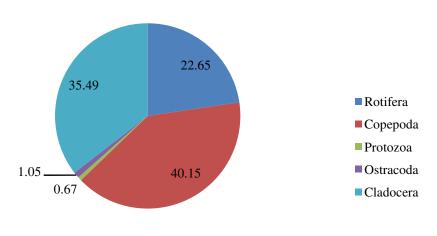
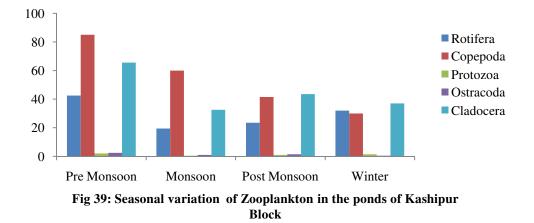


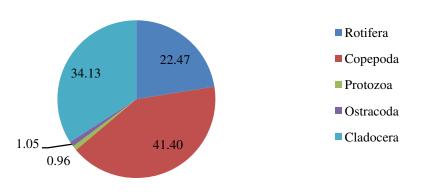
Fig 37: Seasonal variation of Zooplankton in the ponds of Para Block

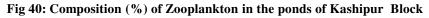




| Seasonal Variation of Zooplankton availability of Kashipur Block |                |                   |               |               |                |           |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Group  | Rotifera       | Copepoda          | Protozoa      | Ostracoda     | Cladocera      | Diversity |  |  |  |  |
| Season   | Mean ± SD      | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD     | Mean ± SD     | Mean ± SD      | Index     |  |  |  |  |
| Pre  | $42.5 \pm 1.5$ | 85 ± 2            | $2 \pm 0$     | $2.5 \pm 0.5$ | $65.5 \pm 2.5$ | 1.16      |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 12.5 - 1.5     | 00 - 2            | 2 = 0         | 2.5 - 0.5     | 00.0 - 2.0     | 1.10      |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | $19.5 \pm 1.5$ | 60 ±2             | $0.5 \pm 0.5$ | 1 ± 1         | $32.5 \pm 2.5$ | 1.06      |  |  |  |  |
| Post   | $23.5 \pm 1.5$ | $41.5 \pm 2.5$    | 1 ± 1         | $1.5 \pm 0.5$ | $43.5 \pm 2.5$ | 1.16      |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | $25.5 \pm 1.5$ | $\pm 1.5 \pm 2.5$ | 1 - 1         | $1.5 \pm 0.5$ | $+5.5 \pm 2.5$ | 1.10      |  |  |  |  |
| Winter   | $32 \pm 2$     | $30 \pm 2$        | $1.5 \pm 0.5$ | $0.5 \pm 0.5$ | $37 \pm 2$     | 1.18      |  |  |  |  |







# Table 57: Correlation matrix between Physico-chemical parameters of water bodies anddifferent Zooplanktonic group found in ponds of Purulia District

|         | Wat<br>er<br>Tem<br>p | Ph  | Tran<br>spare<br>ncy<br>(Cm) | Diss<br>olve<br>d<br>Oxy<br>gen<br>(mg<br>/lt) | Alk<br>alin<br>ity<br>(mg<br>/lt) | Har<br>dne<br>ss<br>(mg<br>/lt) | Nitr<br>ite<br>Nitr<br>oge<br>n<br>(N<br>O2<br>N)<br>(mg<br>/lt) | Nitra<br>te<br>Nitro<br>gen<br>(NO<br>3N)<br>(mg/<br>lt) | Orth<br>o<br>Phos<br>phat<br>e<br>(P2<br>O5)<br>(mg/<br>lt) | Ro<br>tife<br>ra | Cop<br>epo<br>da | Pr<br>ot<br>oz<br>oa | Os<br>tra<br>co<br>da | Clad<br>ocera |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Water   |                       |     |                              |  |                                   |                                 |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
| Temp    | 1.00                  |     |                              |  |                                   |                                 |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
|         |                       | 1.0 |                              |  |                                   |                                 |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
| Ph      | 0.97                  | 0   |                              |  |                                   |                                 |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
| Transp  |                       | -   |                              |  |                                   |                                 |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
| arency  | -                     | 0.4 |                              |  |                                   |                                 |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
| (Cm)    | 0.19                  | 4   | 1.00                         |  |                                   |                                 |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
| Dissolv |                       |     |                              |  |                                   |                                 |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
| ed      |                       |     |                              |  |                                   |                                 |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
| Oxyge   |                       | -   |                              |  |                                   |                                 |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
| n       | -                     | 0.0 |                              |  |                                   |                                 |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
| (mg/lt) | 0.22                  | 9   | -0.34                        | 1.00   |                                   |                                 |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
| Alkalin |                       |     |                              |  |                                   |                                 |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
| ity     |                       | 0.2 |                              | -  | 1.0                               |                                 |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
| (mg/lt) | 0.27                  | 7   | -0.16                        | 0.87   | 0                                 |                                 |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
| Hardne  |                       | 0.9 |                              | -  | 0.4                               | 1.0                             |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |
| SS      | 0.86                  | 5   | -0.64                        | 0.15   | 5                                 | 0                               |  |  |   |                  |                  |                      |                       |               |

| (mg/lt) |      |     |       |      |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
|---------|------|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|------|
| Nitrite |      |     |       |      |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| Nitroge |      |     |       |      |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| n       |      |     |       |      |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| (NO2N   |      | -   |       |      | -   | -   |     |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| )       | -    | 0.3 |       |      | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.0 |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| (mg/lt) | 0.40 | 2   | -0.14 | 0.97 | 3   | 0   | 0   |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| Nitrate |      |     |       |      |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| Nitroge |      |     |       |      |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| n       |      |     |       |      |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| (NO3N   |      |     |       |      | -   |     |     |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| )       |      | 0.5 |       |      | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| (mg/lt) | 0.44 | 6   | -0.55 | 0.77 | 6   | 7   | 0   | 1.00  |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| Ortho   |      |     |       |      |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| Phosph  |      |     |       |      |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| ate     |      |     |       |      | -   |     |     |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| (P2O5)  |      | 0.8 |       |      | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| (mg/lt) | 0.87 | 8   | -0.27 | 0.28 | 1   | 2   | 9   | 0.80  | 1.00  |     |     |    |     |      |
|         |      |     |       |      |     |     | -   |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| Rotifer |      | 0.3 |       | -    | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.9 |       |       | 1.0 |     |    |     |      |
| а       | 0.34 | 2   | -0.09 | 0.90 | 9   | 7   | 7   | -0.56 | -0.15 | 0   |     |    |     |      |
|         |      |     |       |      |     |     | -   |       |       |     |     |    |     |      |
| Сореро  |      | 0.9 |       | -    | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 |       |       | 0.5 | 1.0 |    |     |      |
| da      | 0.98 | 5   | -0.21 | 0.37 | 4   | 9   | 5   | 0.31  | 0.78  | 0   | 0   |    |     |      |
|         |      | -   |       |      | -   | _   |     |       |       | _   | -   | 1. |     |      |
| Protozo | -    | 0.4 |       | -    | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 |       |       | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0  |     |      |
| а       | 0.25 | 8   | 0.95  | 0.04 | 5   | 1   | 6   | -0.32 | -0.18 | 9   | 2   | 0  |     |      |
|         |      |     |       |      |     |     | -   |       |       |     |     | 0. |     |      |
| Ostraco |      | 0.1 |       | -    | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 |       |       | 0.4 | 0.4 | 5  | 1.0 |      |
| da      | 0.43 | 9   | 0.75  | 0.71 | 2   | 2   | 4   | -0.45 | 0.14  | 2   | 6   | 8  | 0   |      |
| Cladoc  | 0.65 | 0.5 | 0.14  | -    | 0.8 | 0.5 | -   | -0.38 | 0.20  | 0.8 | 0.7 | -  | 0.7 | 1.00 |

| era | 4 | 0.88 | 3 | 5 | 0.9 |  | 8 | 6 | 0. | 3 |  |
|-----|---|------|---|---|-----|--|---|---|----|---|--|
|     |   |      |   |   | 5   |  |   |   | 1  |   |  |
|     |   |      |   |   |     |  |   |   | 3  |   |  |

### **Rotifera:**

Rotifer population was positively correlated with temp. (r = 0.34), pH (r= 0.32), alkalinity (r = 0.99), hardness (r = 0.47) etc. This population was negatively correlated with transparency (r = 0.09), dissolved oxygen (r = 0.90), nitrite nitrogen (r = 0.97), nitrate nitrogen (r = 0.56), and ortho phosphate (r = 0.15).

### **Copepoda:**

Copepods made positive correlation with water temperature (r = 0.98), pH (r = 0.95), alkalinity (r = 0.44), Hardness (r = 0.89), nitrate nitrogen (r = 0.31), and ortho phosphate (r = 0.78). While made negative correlation with transparency (0.21), D.O. (r = 0.37), nitrite nitrogen (r = 0.32) etc.

### Cladocera:

The zooplanktonic group Cladocerans showed markedly positive correlation with temperature (r = 0.65), pH (r = 0.54), transparency (r = 0.14), alkalinity (r = 0.83), hardness (r = 0.55) etc. and negative correlation with dissolved oxygen (r = 0.88), nitrite nitrogen (r = 0.95) and nitrate nitrogen (r = 0.38) etc.

### Protozoa:

The zooplanktonic group Protozoan showed markedly positive correlation with transparency (r = 0.14) and nitrite nitrogen (r = 0.16) etc. and negative correlation withtemperature (r = 0.25), pH (r = 0.48), dissolved oxygen (r = 0.04), alkalinity (r = 0.45), hardness (r = 0.71), nitrate nitrogen (r = 0.32) and orthophosphate (r = 0.18) etc.

### Ostracoda:

The zooplanktonic group Ostracoda showed markedly positive correlation with temperature (r = 0.43), pH (r = 0.19), transparency (r = 0.75), alkalinity (r = 0.32), hardness (r = 0.02) and ortho phosphate (r = 0.14) etc. and negative correlation with dissolved oxygen (r = 0.71), nitrite nitrogen (r = 0.64) and nitrate nitrogen (r = 0.45) etc.

# **Reservoir Fishery Resources of Purulia District:**

# Water quality parameter of reservoirs of Purulia District

The physico-chemical parameters of six reservoirs of Purulia District namely Patloi, Futiary, Bandu, Kumari, Dangra, Taragonia in four different seasons (Pre Monsoon, Monsoon, Post Monsoon and winter) from February 2014 to January 2016 are being summarized in Table–.58-63

# Table 58 : Seasonal Variation of Water Quality parameter in Patloi Reservoir of Purulia IIBlock

| Seasonal Variation of Water Quality parameter in Patloi Reservoir of Purulia II<br>Block |                   |                 |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |                   |                 |                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pre               |                 | Post              |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Season   | Monsoon           | Monsoon         | Monsoon           | Winter           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter  | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD       | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20.045 + 0.70     | 22.875 ±        | 10.005 + 0.04     | 16.975 ±         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water Temp   | $28.045 \pm 0.70$ | 0.38            | $19.885 \pm 0.24$ | 0.52             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ph   | $8.2 \pm 0.10$    | $7.45 \pm 0.15$ | $7.75 \pm 0.15$   | $7.7 \pm 0.10$   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transparency (Cm)  | 27.025 + 0.46     | 35.75 ±         | 25.82 + 0.28      | $21.05 \pm 0.70$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $27.035 \pm 0.46$ | 2.05            | $25.83 \pm 0.38$  | $21.05 \pm 0.70$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/lt)   | $7.7 \pm 0.10$    | $7.75 \pm 0.25$ | 8.35 ± 0.15       | $8.8 \pm 0.30$   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alkalinity (mg/lt)   | $90.75 \pm 4.25$  | $76.9 \pm 6.70$ | 69.51 ± 1.01      | $77.05 \pm 1.60$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 152.675 ±         | 171.61 ±        | 120 ( + 1 15      | 121.625 ±        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hardness (mg/lt)   | 2.32              | 1.04            | $129.6 \pm 1.15$  | 1.13             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nitrite Nitrogen (NO <sub>2</sub> N)   | 0.014 + 0.01      | 0.01175 ±       | 0.00375 ±         | 0.0055 ±         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (mg/lt)  | $0.014 \pm 0.01$  | 0.01            | 0.00              | 0.00             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nitrate Nitrogen (NO <sub>3</sub> N)   | 0.0215 + 0.01     | 0.013 ±         |                   | 0.0025 ±         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (mg/lt)  | $0.0315 \pm 0.01$ | 0.01            | $0.006 \pm 0.00$  | 0.00             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ortho Phosphate (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )   | 0.00000 + 0.000   | 0.026 ±         | 0.0075 + 0.00     | 0.0045 ±         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (mg/lt)  | $0.0066 \pm 0.00$ | 0.00            | $0.0075 \pm 0.00$ | 0.00             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Seasonal Variation of Water Quality parameter in Futiary Reservoir in Hura Block |                        |                  |                  |                 |  |  |
|--|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Season   | Pre Monsoon<br>Monsoon |                  | Post<br>Monsoon  | Winter          |  |  |
| Parameter  | Mean ± SD              | Mean ± SD        | Mean ± SD        | Mean ± SD       |  |  |
| Water Temp   | 28.785 ±               | 26.175 ±         | 23.175 ±         | 19.075 ±        |  |  |
| water remp   | 0.215                  | 0.175            | 0.325            | 0.425           |  |  |
| Ph   | $8.4 \pm 0.2$          | 8 ± 0.2          | $8.05 \pm 0.15$  | $7.95 \pm 0.15$ |  |  |
| Transparency (Cm)  | $31.25 \pm 0.75$       | $35.05 \pm 0.55$ | $33.15 \pm 0.35$ | $27.5 \pm 1$    |  |  |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/lt)   | $7.5 \pm 0.2$          | $8.15 \pm 0.15$  | $8.3 \pm 0.2$    | $8.4 \pm 0.4$   |  |  |
| Alkalinity (mg/lt)   |                        | 84.125 ±         |                  | 65.535 ±        |  |  |
| Alkannity (llig/lt)  | $92.5 \pm 2.5$         | 3.625            | $78.2 \pm 2.55$  | 4.965           |  |  |
| Hardness (mg/lt)   | 143.225 ±              | 159.215 ±        | 135.595 ±        | 120.555 ±       |  |  |
| maruness (mg/n)  | 2.355                  | 1.325            | 4.945            | 4.985           |  |  |
| Nitrite Nitrogen (NO <sub>2</sub> N)   |                        |                  | 0.023 ±          |                 |  |  |
| (mg/lt)  | $0.06 \pm 0.01$        | $0.02\pm0.01$    | 0.017            | $0.02 \pm .016$ |  |  |
| Nitrate Nitrogen (NO <sub>3</sub> N)   | 0.0775 ±               | 0.0255 ±         | 0.0365 ±         | 0.0225          |  |  |
| (mg/lt)  | 0.225                  | 0.0195           | 0.011            | ±0.019          |  |  |
| Ortho Phosphate (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )                                 | 0.01475 ±              | $0.02525 \pm$    | 0.0265 ±         | 0.03125 ±       |  |  |
| (mg/lt)  | 0.01                   | 0.019            | 0.0235           | 0.028           |  |  |

Table 59: Seasonal Variation of Water Quality parameter in Futiary Reservoir in HuraBlock

Table 60: Seasonal Variation of Water Quality parameter in Bandu Reservoir of ArshaBlock

| Seasonal Variation of Wa | ter Quality pa  | arameter in B | andu Reservoi    | r of Arsha |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------|--|
|                          | Blo             | ck            |                  |            |  |
| Season                   | Pre             | Monsoon       | Post             | Winter     |  |
| Stason                   | Monsoon         | WIGHSOON      | Monsoon          | vv mter    |  |
| Parameter                | Mean ± SD       | Mean ± SD     | Mean ± SD        | Mean ± SD  |  |
| Water Temp               | $29.2 \pm 0.55$ | 25.175 ±      | $23.05 \pm 0.60$ | 18.115 ±   |  |
| water remp               | $29.2 \pm 0.33$ | 0.32          | 23.03 ± 0.00     | 0.54       |  |

| Ph   | $8.35 \pm 0.05$ | $7.65 \pm 0.15$ | $7.8 \pm 0.10$   | $8 \pm 0.10$    |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|  | 31.075 ±        | 26.6 + 1.05     | 20.1 + 40        | 24.64 ±         |
| Transparency (Cm)                                | 0.58            | 36.6 ± 1.95     | $29.1 \pm .40$   | 1.11            |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/lt)                         | $7.35 \pm 0.15$ | $7.85 \pm 0.15$ | $7.55 \pm 0.05$  | $8.65 \pm 0.15$ |
|  | 065 + 150       |                 | 7471 + 1 14      | 78.66 ±         |
| Alkalinity (mg/lt)                               | $86.5 \pm 1.50$ | $67.5 \pm 2.50$ | 74.71 ± 1.14     | 2.16            |
|  | 156.55 ±        | 183.175 ±       | 142.175 ±        | 138.215 ±       |
| Hardness (mg/lt)                                 | 1.05            | 2.52            | 1.47             | 2.35            |
| Nitrite Nitrogen (NO <sub>2</sub> N)             | 0.0775 ±        | 0.0225 ±        | $0.0055 \pm$     | 0.0195 ±        |
| (mg/lt)  | 0.01            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.02            |
| Nitrate Nitrogen (NO <sub>3</sub> N)             | $0.055 \pm$     |                 | 0.026 + 0.02     | $0.0625 \pm$    |
| (mg/lt)  | 0.01            | $0.09 \pm 0.06$ | $0.036 \pm 0.03$ | 0.01            |
| Ortho Phosphate (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ) | 0.019 ±         | 0.0195 ±        | 0.00475 ±        | 0.03175 ±       |
| (mg/lt)  | 0.01            | 0.01            | 0.00             | 0.03            |
| Table 61. Seasonal Varia                         | tion of Wate    | r Quality no    | romotor in K     | umari Rasai     |

| Table61:   | Seasonal | Variation | of | Water | Quality | parameter | in | Kumari | Reservoir | in |
|------------|----------|-----------|----|-------|---------|-----------|----|--------|-----------|----|
| Balarampur | Block    |           |    |       |         |           |    |        |           |    |

| Season                               | Pre<br>Monsoon  | Monsoon          | Post Monsoon    | arampur Block<br>Winter |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| Parameter                            | Mean ± SD       | Mean ± SD        | Mean ± SD       | Mean ± SD               |  |
| Water Temp                           | $29 \pm 0.5$    | $24.8 \pm 0.8$   | $22.4 \pm 0.1$  | $17.625 \pm 1.125$      |  |
| Ph                                   | 8.5 ± 0.1       | $7.75 \pm 0.15$  | $7.65 \pm 0.15$ | $7.85 \pm 0.25$         |  |
| Transparency (Cm)                    | $32.05 \pm 0.4$ | 38.65 ± 1.85     | 32.14 ± 1.61    | $27.6 \pm 0.95$         |  |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/lt)             | $7.65 \pm 0.15$ | $7.85 \pm 0.05$  | $8.1 \pm 0.1$   | $8.55 \pm 0.05$         |  |
| Alkalinity (mg/lt)                   | 87.75 ± 0.25    | $76.4 \pm 3.6$   | 78.77 ± 1.23    | 80.85 ± 0.65            |  |
| Handrage (mg/lt)                     | 149.05 ±        | 163.15 ±         | $157.9 \pm 2.6$ | 130.685 ±               |  |
| Hardness (mg/lt)                     | 8.55            | 2.35             | 137.9 ± 2.0     | 4.885                   |  |
| Nitrite Nitrogen (NO <sub>2</sub> N) | 0.04875 ±       | 0.0071 ±         | 0.00725 ±       | 0.00685 ±               |  |
| (mg/lt)                              | 0.041           | 0.0004           | 0.00075         | 0.00135                 |  |
| Nitrate Nitrogen (NO <sub>3</sub> N) | 0.061 ±         | $0.03 \pm 0.005$ | 0.0255 ±        | $0.025 \pm 0.02$        |  |

"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

Page 116

| (mg/lt)  | 0.004    |              | 0.0195        |          |  |
|--|----------|--------------|---------------|----------|--|
| Ortho Phosphate (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ) | 0.0166 ± | $0.0309 \pm$ | $0.02885 \pm$ | 0.0183 ± |  |
| (mg/lt)  | 0.0134   | 0.0291       | 0.02615       | 0.0167   |  |

Table 62: Seasonal Variation of Water Quality parameter in Dangra Reservoir inKashipur Block

| Seasonal Variation of Water Quality parameter in Dangra Reservoir in Kashipur |                       |                  |                  |                  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Block   |                       |                  |                  |                  |  |  |
| Season  | Pre Monsoo<br>Monsoon |                  | Post<br>Monsoon  | Winter           |  |  |
| Parameter   | Mean ± SD             | Mean ± SD        | Mean ± SD        | Mean ± SD        |  |  |
| Water Temp  | $28.1 \pm 0.6$        | $24.75 \pm 0.75$ | $22.3 \pm 0.7$   | $18.15 \pm 0.35$ |  |  |
| Ph  | $8.2 \pm 0.3$         | $7.7 \pm 0.1$    | $7.8 \pm 0.1$    | 8 ± 0.1          |  |  |
| Transparency (Cm)   | $32.02 \pm 0.48$      | 38.675 ± 0.825   | 31.5 ± 1         | 29.1 ± 2.4       |  |  |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/lt)  | $7.6 \pm 0.1$         | $7.95 \pm 0.15$  | $8.1 \pm 0.1$    | $8.5 \pm 0.3$    |  |  |
| Alkalinity (mg/lt)  | 87.75 ± 2.25          | 75.325 ± 4.675   | $70.25 \pm 4.75$ | 64.57 ± 4.18     |  |  |
| Hardness (mg/lt)  | 142.93 ±<br>2.57      | 155.65 ± 5.1     | 140.18 ± 4.82    | 130.54 ±<br>4.96 |  |  |
| Nitrite Nitrogen (NO <sub>2</sub> N)  | $0.28 \pm 0.22$       | 0.105 ±          | 0.065 ±          | 0.052 ±          |  |  |
| (mg/lt)   | $0.28 \pm 0.22$       | 0.025            | 0.015            | 0.048            |  |  |
| Nitrate Nitrogen (NO <sub>3</sub> N)  | $0.15 \pm 0.1$        | $0.1 \pm 0.05$   | 0.035 ±          | 0.0525 ±         |  |  |
| (mg/lt)   | $0.13 \pm 0.1$        | $0.1 \pm 0.05$   | 0.015            | 0.0175           |  |  |
| Ortho Phosphate (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )                              | 0.0175 ±              | 0.0256 ±         | 0.0475 ±         | $0.0355 \pm$     |  |  |
| (mg/lt)   | 0.0125                | 0.0244           | 0.0025           | 0.029            |  |  |

| Table63:    | Seasonal | Variation | of | Water | Quality | parameter | in | Dangra | Reservoir | in |
|-------------|----------|-----------|----|-------|---------|-----------|----|--------|-----------|----|
| Kashipur Bl | lock     |           |    |       |         |           |    |        |           |    |

| Seasonal Variation of Water Quality parameter in Taragonia Reservoir in Para Block |             |         |              |        |
|--|-------------|---------|--------------|--------|
| Season   | Pre Monsoon | Monsoon | Post Monsoon | Winter |

Pradhan Ankita

| Parameter   | Mean ± SD          | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD           | Mean ± SD            |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Water Temp  | $28.3 \pm 0.5$     | 24.75 ± 1         | 22.185 ± 0.315      | 17.965 ±<br>0.035    |
| Ph  | $8.15 \pm 0.25$    | $7.55 \pm 0.25$   | $7.75 \pm 0.15$     | $7.55 \pm 0.15$      |
| Transparency (Cm)   | $32.085 \pm 1.415$ | 33.75 ±1.25       | 30.945 ± 2.055      | $27.05 \pm 1.6$      |
| Dissolved Oxygen<br>(mg/lt)                                 | $6.9 \pm 0.2$      | $7.25 \pm 0.15$   | $7.45 \pm 0.25$     | 8.1 ± 0.1            |
| Alkalinity (mg/lt)  | 86.535 ± 3.965     | 78.5 ± 3          | 74.385 ± 4.115      | 66.535 ±<br>3.965    |
| Hardness (mg/lt)  | $131.4 \pm 3.6$    | $142.3 \pm 3.45$  | $123.85 \pm 3.7$    | $113.06 \pm 2.49$    |
| Nitrite Nitrogen (NO <sub>2</sub> N)<br>(mg/lt)             | 0.03295 ± 0.02705  | $0.03 \pm 0.023$  | $0.0767 \pm 0.0733$ | 0.03875 ±<br>0.03625 |
| Nitrate Nitrogen<br>(NO <sub>3</sub> N) (mg/lt)             | $0.024 \pm 0.006$  | $0.03 \pm 0.015$  | 0.03355 ± 0.03145   | $0.04 \pm 0.015$     |
| Ortho Phosphate (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )<br>(mg/lt) | 0.02155 ± 0.01845  | 0.1759 ±<br>0.174 | $0.0182 \pm 0.0168$ | 0.0258 ± 0.0242      |

# Water Temperature:

The water temperature varied from the range between  $29.2 \pm 0.55$  to  $16.975 \pm 0.52$ . The occurrence of highest temperature was observed in Pre Monsoon Season in Bandu Reservoir of Arsha Block and lowest temperature was observed in Winter Season in Patloi Reservoir of Purulia II Block.

# pH:

The average pH values of the reservoir water in the study area were varied from  $8.5 \pm 0.1$  to  $7.55 \pm 0.15$ .Higher value of pH in summer season found in the Kumari reservoir of Balarampur Block may be due to low water level in the river. This result has been supported by the finding of Chaurasia and Pandey (2007). The lower value of pH found in winter season in the Taragonia reservoir of Para Block.

# **Dissolved Oxygen:**

The minimum dissolved oxygen concentration was recorded during Pre Monsoon Season (i.e  $6.9 \pm 0.2$ ) in Dangra reservoir of Kashipur Block and maximum D.O concentration was observed in

Winter Season (8.8  $\pm$  0.30) in Patloi reservoir of Puruli II Block. Sometimes minimum D.O concentration was also observed in Monsoon season also. The DO of water of reservoirs of Purulia District was high in winter months and comparatively lower during monsoon and lowest concentration of DO recorded in the summer months in both the year of investigation. The maximum dissolve oxygen in winter may be due to low atmospheric temperature and minimum dissolve oxygen in summer may be due to high metabolic rate of organisms. This was supported by the findings of (Tara *et.al* 2011).

# Alkalinity:

During the study it was observed that the lowest value of alkalinity was observed during winter season i.e  $64.57 \pm 4.18$  mg /lt and highest value of alkalinity was observed during Pre Monsoon season i.e  $92.5 \pm 2.5$  mg /lt. Similar result has been observed by (Bera et. al 2014) According to the guidelines for water quality management for fish culture in Tripura, the ideal value of alkalinity for fish culture is 50–300mg/L. According to the report of SRAC, the desirable limit for fish culture is 50 to 150mg/L, and the acceptable range is from 20 to 400mg/L. So, the alkalinity range of Reservoirs of Purulia district permits the fisheries activity.

# Hardness:

During the study period the hardness value of reservoirs of Purulia District varied from  $113.06 \pm 2.49$  mg/lt to  $183.175 \pm 2.52$  mg/lt. Higher value of hardness observed during Monsoon season and lowest value observed during winter season.

# Nitrite Nitrogen (NO<sub>2</sub>N):

The nitrite nitrogen value of reservoirs of Purulia districtvaried from 0.004 mg/lt to 0.5 mg/lt. The higher value of nitrite nitrogen observed during Pre Monsoon months and lower value of nitrite nitrogen observed during winter month.

# Nitrate Nitrogen (NO<sub>3</sub>N):

The nitrate nitrogen value of reservoirs of Purulia district varied from 0.003 mg/lt to 0.1 mg/lt. The higher value of nitrite nitrogen observed during Pre Monsoon months and lower value of nitrite nitrogen observed during winter month.

# **Ortho Phosphate (P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>):**

The ortho phosphate value of reservoirs of Purulia district varied from 0.0025 mg/lt to 0.0055 mg/lt. The higher value of ortho phosphate observed during Pre Monsoon months and lower value of nitrite nitrogen observed during winter month.

### Phytoplankton Diversity in the Reservoir of Purulia District

The population of phytoplankton in reservoirs of Purulia district composed of four major groups namely Cyanophyceae, Chlorophyceae, Bacillariophyceae and Euglenophyceae.All the dominant group ofphytoplankton was present throughout the study period. Diversity analysis showed that Cyanophyceae group represent 6 genera, Chlorophyceae group 8 genera, Bacillariophyceae group 7 genera and Euglenophyceae 2 genera. Group wise phytoplankton availability in the reservoirs of Purulia District is shown below.

| Groupwise Phytoplankton Availability in the Reservoirs of Purulia District |                      |                   |                |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|  |                      | Taxa              |                |  |  |  |
| Cyanophyceae   | Chlorophyceae        | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae |  |  |  |
| a. Anabaena sp.  | a. Ankistrodesmus sp | a. Cyclotella sp  | a. Euglena sp  |  |  |  |
| b. <i>Lyngbya sp</i> .   | b. Chlorella sp      | b. Diatoma sp.    | b. Phacus sp   |  |  |  |
| c. Microcystis sp  | c. Closterium sp.    | c. Fragillaria sp |                |  |  |  |
| d. Oscillatoria sp   | d. Mougeotia sp      | d. Navicula sp    |                |  |  |  |
| e. Nostoc sp   | e. Scenedesmus sp    | e. Nitzschia sp.  |                |  |  |  |
| f. Phormidium sp   | f. Spirogyra sp      | f. Pinnularia sp  |                |  |  |  |
|  | g. Ulothix sp        | g. Synedra sp     |                |  |  |  |
|  | h. Zygnema sp        |                   |                |  |  |  |

# **Cyanophyceae:**

The phytoplankton group Cyanophyceae represents by the following genera namely *Anabaena sp, Lyngbya sp, Microcystis sp, Oscillatoria sp, Nostoc, Phormidium sp.*The seasonal occurrences of cyanophyceace ranged from a maximum and minimum of 84.17 ind/lt to 42.33 ind/lt. In the present investigation, the density of cyanophyceace in the reservoirs of Purulia District was found to be maximum during summer seasons and minimum during Monsoon season. It may be due to higher water temperature. This result was supported by the findings Nirmal Kumar – Cini Oommen (2011), Zafar, (1967); Hegde and Bharati, (1985) and Swarnalatha and Narasinga Rao, 1993 who told that high temperature favours the luxuriant growth of blue-greens.

### **Chlorophyceae:**

The Chlorophyceae group represents by the genus *Ankistrodesmus sp*, *Chlorella sp*, *Closterium sp*, *Mougeotia sp*, *Scenedesmus sp*, *Spirogyra sp*, *Ulothix sp*, *Zygnema sp*. The seasonal occurrences of chlorophyceace ranged from a maximum and minimum of 107.33 ind/lt to 56.83 ind/lt. In the present investigation, the density of Chlorophyceace in the reservoirs of Purulia District was found to be maximum during summer seasons and minimum during Monsoon season. This result was supported by the findings of Huisman *et al.*, (2005); James G.N. and Paul R.N., (1992).

### **Bacillario phyceae:**

Bacillariophyceae are the dominant group of phytoplankton. It consists of the following genera like*Cyclotella sp, Diatoma sp, Fragillaria sp, Navicula sp, Nitzschia sp, Pinnularia sp, Synedra.* The maximum no of Bacillariophyceae was observed during Pre Monsoon month (118.17 ind/lt) and minimum no was observed during Monsoon month (63.83 ind/lt). This result was supported by the findings of Devika et al., (2006) also recorded high population during summer and suggested that this might be due to physical rather than chemical condition in which the water temperature and transparency had a direct relation with phytoplankton population.

### **Euglenophyceae:**

These are the least dominated group among the other group of phytoplankton. This group is dominated by only two genera i.e. *Euglena sp* and *Phacus sp*. The maximum no of Euglenophyceae was observed during summer season (19 ind/lt) and minimum no observed during Monsoon month (6 ind/lt).Verma *et al.*, (2001) and Milind S. Hujare, (2008) were also reported phytoplankton density in different seasons in order of summer > winter > monsoon.

Table 65: Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton Availability of Reservoir of PuruliaDistrict:

| Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability of Reservoir of Purulia District |              |               |                   |                |  |  |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Group   | Cyanophyceae | Chlorophyceae | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae |  |  |
| Season  | Mean ± SD    | Mean ± SD     | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD      |  |  |
| Pre<br>Monsoon  | 84.17 + 7.40 | 107.33 + 6.39 | 118.17 + 9.21     | 19 + 4.20      |  |  |
| Monsoon   | 42.33 + 4.92 | 56.83 + 3.02  | 63.83 + 3.13      | 6 + 2          |  |  |
| Post  | 56.33 + 6.15 | 73 + 2.82     | 78.66 + 3.29      | 8.66 + 2.56    |  |  |

| Monsoon |            |              |              |              |
|---------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Winter  | 66.5 + 4.5 | 84.83 + 3.28 | 94.33 + 6.42 | 11.16 + 3.02 |

# Table 66: Percentage composition of different group of Phytoplankton in the Reservoir of Purulia District:

| Seasonal Variation (%) of Phytoplankton in the Reservoir of Purulia district |  |       |       |      |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------|-------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Season   | Cyanophyceae Chlorophyceae Bacillariophyceae Euglenophyc |       |       |      |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage   | 25.67  | 33.16 | 36.55 | 4.62 |  |  |  |  |
| (%)  | 23.07  |       |       |      |  |  |  |  |

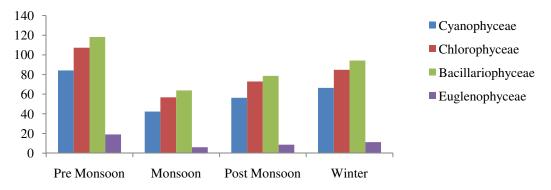


Fig 41: Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability in the Reservoir of Purulia District

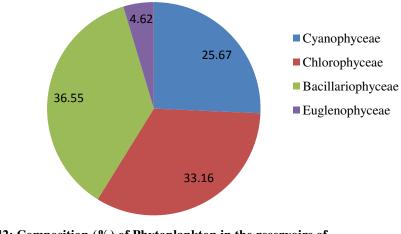


Fig 42: Composition (%) of Phytoplankton in the reservoirs of Purulia District

| Seasonal Abundance (%) of different group of Phytoplankton in the Reservoir of Purulia<br>District |                |                |                   |                |  |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Group  | Cyanophyceae   | Chlorophyceae  | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae |  |  |
| Season   | Percentage (%) | Percentage (%) | Percentage (%)    | Percentage (%) |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon  | 25.6           | 32.65          | 35.95             | 5.7            |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 25.04          | 33.62          | 37.77             | 3.5            |  |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon  | 26             | 33.69          | 36.3              | 3.9            |  |  |
| Winter   | 25.89          | 33.03          | 36.73             | 4.34           |  |  |

# Table 67: Seasonal Abundance (%) of different group of Phytoplankton in the Reservoir of Purulia District

# Zooplankton Diversity in the Reservoir of Purulia District

The study revealed that the total number of zooplankton was low in rainy season (July – October) and high in summer (March – June) followed by winter (November – February). A total number of 26 genera of zooplankton belonging to six groups namely Rotifera (6 genera), Copepoda (10 genera), Cladocera (6 genera), Protozoa (3 genera), Ostracoda (1 genera).

| GroupWise Zooplankton Availability in the Reservoirs of Purulia District |                           |                  |                  |                 |  |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
|  |                           | Taxa             |                  |                 |  |
| Rotifera   | Copepoda                  | Protozoa         | Ostracoda        | Cladocera       |  |
| a. Brachionus<br>sp.   | a. <i>Nauplii</i>         | a. <i>Amoeba</i> | a. Cypris<br>sp. | a. Daphnia sp.  |  |
| b. Asplanchna<br>sp  | b. Diaptomus sp           | b.<br>Paramecium |                  | b. Ceriodaphnia |  |
| c. Keratella sp.   | c. Pseudodiaptomus<br>sp. | c. Arcella       |                  | c. Simocephalus |  |
| d. Synchaeta sp.   | d. Cyclops                |                  |                  | d. Bosmina      |  |
| e. Euchlanis sp.   | e. Mesocyclops sp.        |                  |                  | e. Moina        |  |
| f. Filinia sp.   | f. Paracyclops sp.        |                  |                  | f. Diaphanosoma |  |

|                      |  | sp. |
|----------------------|--|-----|
| g. Microcyclops sp.  |  |     |
| h. Eucyclops         |  |     |
| i. Acanthocyclops sp |  |     |
| j. Heliodiaptomus    |  |     |

# **Rotifera:**

The higher populations of rotifera were recorded during Pre Monsoon season, while low density was observed in monsoon season of study period. The total number of individuals of rotifer group was consist of 94.5 ind/l (Pre Monsoon season), 58.33 ind/l (monsoon season). The rotifera group was represented by 6 genera. The most commonly occurring genera are Brachionus sp, Asplanchna sp, Keratella sp, Synchaeta sp, Euchlanis sp, Filinia sp. The same finding has been also reported by Abdus and Altaff. (1995) and Kumar, (2001). Less zooplankton population during monsoon season is on account of high turbidity which restricts growth of the planktonic population.

# Cladocera:

Cladocerans are important food source for fry; fingerlins and adult of many economically important fish species. Cladocerans are also reported to be the indicators of eutrophic nature of water bodies (Sharma, 2001). Among Zooplankton, cladocera was the dominant group. This group is represented by 6 genera. Most commonly occurring genera are *Daphnia sp, Ceriodaphnia, Simocephalus, Bosmina, Moina, Diaphanosoma sp*. Their density ranged from 137.17 ind/lt (Pre Monsoon) to 85.83 ind / lt (Monsoon). Cladocerans exhibited higher density during summer months and lower during winter month.

# **Copepoda:**

Copepoda is the most dominant group among other group of zooplankton. This group is represented by the genus of *Cyclops, Eucyclops, Mesocyclops sp, Paracyclops sp, Acanthocyclops sp, Microcyclops sp, Pseudodiaptomus sp, Diaptomus sp, Heliodiaptomus, Nauplii.* Their density range varies from maximum 131.50 no/lt to minimum 66 no/lt.The population of cyclopoida was observed through out the year at all sampling sites. The lowest

number was observed in monsoon months, while higher population was found in summer. A peak was observed in May (Lewis JR WM, 1978) opines that cyclopoida production shows strong evidence of association withabundance of diatoms and blue green algae.

# Ostracoda:

This group is represented by only one genus i.e Cypris sp. Ostracoda population was higher during pre monsoon month and lower during monsoon month. Their density range varied from 9.33 no/lt to 3.50 no/lt. Ostracoda population was higher populations was observed during summer months. N. Manickam et al. 2012 found ostracoda maximum population in the month of May and minimum during the monsoon month at HaledharmapuriLake, Dharmapuri Town.Sunkad and Patil (2004) recorded maximum Ostracoda population in summer at Fort Lake in Belgaum (Karnataka). Similar results were also reported by Mahor R.K, 2011.

### Protozoa:

Protozoans are the least dominant group among the zooplankton. The zooplanktonic group Protozoa represented by the genus of *Amoeba*, *Paramecium*, *Arcella*.Protozoan density was maximum during Pre Monsoon month (15.33 no/lt) and minimum during Monsoon month (4.50 no/lt).

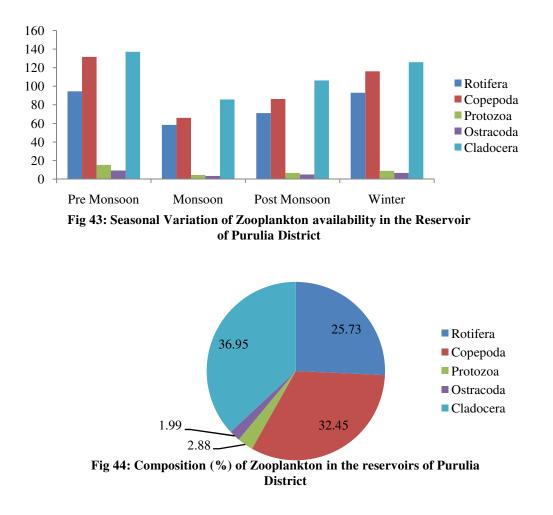
| Seasonal Variation of Zooplankton availability of Reservoir of Purulia District |                 |                   |                 |                |                |                    |  |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Group   | Rotifera        | Copepoda          | Protozoa        | Ostracoda      | Cladocera      | Diversity<br>Index |  |
| Season  | Mean ±<br>SD    | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD       | Mean ±<br>SD   | Mean ± SD      |                    |  |
| Pre Monsoon   | 94.50 ±<br>6.55 | 131.50 ± 9.03     | 15.33 ± 2.81    | 9.33 ±<br>1.80 | 137.17 ± 11.75 | 1.29               |  |
| Monsoon   | 58.33 ±<br>8.16 | 66 ± 9.59         | $4.50 \pm 1.50$ | 3.50 ± 0.96    | 85.83 ± 10.16  | 1.22               |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon   | 71.16 ±<br>7.66 | 86.33 ± 7.84      | 6.66 ± 1.97     | 5 ± 1.29       | 106.33 ± 13.22 | 1.24               |  |
| Winter  | 93 ± 8.67       | 116.16 ±<br>10.51 | 9 ± 2           | 6.66 ±<br>1.49 | 125.83 ± 10.46 | 1.25               |  |

### Table 69: Seasonal Variation of Zooplankton Availability of Reservoir of Purulia District:

| Table 70: Percentage con | position of differen | t group of Zooplan | kton in the Reservoir of |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Purulia District:</b> |                      |                    |                          |

| Seasonal variation (%) of Zooplankton in the Reservoir of Purulia District |          |          |          |           |           |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Season   | Rotifera | Copepoda | Protozoa | Ostracoda | Cladocera |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage (%)   | 25.73    | 32.45    | 2.88     | 1.99      | 36.95     |  |  |  |  |

The total no of species recorded were 1232 org/lt, out of which Rotifera are 317 org/lt (25.73 %), Cladocera 455 org/lt (36.95 %), Copepoda 400 org/lt (32.45%), Ostracoda 24 org/lt (1.99 %), and Protozoa 35 org/lt (2.88 %)



| Group           | Rotifera       | Copepoda          | Protozoa       | Ostracoda         | Cladocera         |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Season          | Percentage (%) | Percentage<br>(%) | Percentage (%) | Percentage<br>(%) | Percentage<br>(%) |
| Pre<br>Monsoon  | 24.36          | 33.9              | 3.95           | 2.4               | 35.36             |
| Monsoon         | 26.73          | 30.25             | 2.06           | 1.6               | 39.34             |
| Post<br>Monsoon | 25.83          | 31.33             | 2.41           | 1.81              | 38.59             |
| Winter          | 26.53          | 33.09             | 2.56           | 1.9               | 35.9              |

 Table 71: Seasonal Abundance (%) of Different group of Zooplankton in the Reservoir of

 Purulia District:

#### Icthyofaunal diversity of different Reservoirs of Purulia district

In the present study total 37 species belonging to 7 orders, 15 families and 26 genera are reported in the reservoirs of Purulia Districts. On the basis of species composition, Cypriniformes were dominant (16 species) followed by Perciformes (7species), Siluriformes (6species) and Channiformes (3 species), Osteoglossiformes and Synbranchiformes (each of 2 species), and Anguilliformes (1 species). Species belong to family Cyprinidae were found more abundant (43.26%) followed by Channidae (8.10%), Ambassidae (5.41%), Cichlidae (5.41%), Bagridae (5.41%), Mastascembellidae (5.41%), Osphronemidae (2.7%), Anabantidae (2.7%), Gobidae (2.7%), Siluridae (2.7%), Claridae (2.7%), Schilbeidae (2.7%), Heteropneustidae (2.7%), Anguilidae (2.7%). The fish recorded from the reservoirs of the Purulia District were *Labeo rohita*, *Labeo bata*, *Labeo calbasu*, *Puntius ticto*, *Puntius sophore*, *Puntius gelius*, *Catla catla*, *Amblypharyngodon mola*, *Rasbora daniconius*, *Cirrhinus mrigala*, *Cirrhinus reba*, *Cyprinus carpio*, *Esomus danricus*, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, *Chanda ranga*, *Chanda nama*, *Oreochromis niloticus*, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, *Trichogaster lalius*, *Anabas testudineus*, *Glossogobius giuris*, *Ompok pabda*, *Wallago attu*, *Clarias batrachus*, *Heteropneustes fossilis*, *Mystus vittatus*, *Mystus tengra*, *Macrognathus pancalus*, *Macrognathus*  aculeatus, Channa punctata, Channa striata, Channa orientalis, Notopterus notopterus, Notopterus chitala, Anguilla bengalensis. The average of fish abundance obtained in the reservoir showed that the species Labeo rohita recorded the highest catch by the number. Fish diversity and its abundance are being eroded every day mainly because of unending anthropogenic pressure. Habitat loss and environmental degradation has seriously affected the fish fauna (Saha and Patra, 2013). Recent data regarding fish abundance of the study area, aiming to contribute a better knowledge of the fish diversity and a tool for conservation planning of aquatic environments in this region. To maintain fish biodiversity has an immense importance as it is not always possible toidentify individual species critically to sustain aquatic ecosystem (Vijaykumar *et al.*, 2008). The fish abundance of the reservoirs of the Purulia district constitute a valuable natural resources in Economic, aesthetic and scientific and educational terms and its conservation and management are critical to the interests of human kind itself.

| Sl. No | Name of the Reservoir | Situated in Block | Latitude  | Longitude |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 01     | Bandu                 | Arsha             | 23.280079 | 86.138258 |
| 02     | Kumari                | Balarampur        | 23.163572 | 86.284794 |
| 03     | Futiary               | Hura              | 23.384333 | 86.558475 |
| 04     | Patloi                | Purulia II        | 23.368918 | 86.478018 |
| 05     | Dangra                | Kashipur          |           |           |
| 06     | Taragonia             | Para              | 23.475051 | 86.38908  |

Table 72: The geographical coordinates of the selected reservoirs of Purulia district:

| S1. | Order      | Family    | Scientific    | Common | Local | IU   | Seaso | Economic  |
|-----|------------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|------|-------|-----------|
| No. |            |           | name          | name   | name  | CN   | nal   | value     |
|     |            |           |               |        |       | stat | abund |           |
|     |            |           |               |        |       | us   | ance  |           |
| 1   | Cyprinifor | Cyprinida | Labeo         | Rohu   | Rui   | LC   | ΤY    | Food fish |
|     | mes        | e         | rohita (Ham.) |        |       |      |       |           |

| 2  | Labeo                | Black    | Kalbose  | LC | TY | Food fish |
|----|----------------------|----------|----------|----|----|-----------|
|    | calbasu              | rohu/kar |          |    |    |           |
|    | (Ham.)               | nataka   |          |    |    |           |
|    |                      | labeo    |          |    |    |           |
| 3  | Labeo                | Bata     | Bata     | LC | SM | Food fish |
|    | bata (Ham.)          | labeo/mi |          |    |    |           |
|    |                      | nor carp |          |    |    |           |
| 4  | Puntius              | Ticto    | Tit      | LC | SM | Ornament  |
|    | ticto (Ham.)         | barb     | punti    |    |    | al, food  |
|    |                      |          |          |    |    | fish      |
| 5  | Puntiussopho         | Pool     | Jatpunti | LC | SM | Ornament  |
|    | re(Ham.)             | barb     |          |    |    | al        |
| 6  | Puntius              | Golden   | Dor      | LC | SM | Ornament  |
|    | geliusHam.)          | dwarf    | punti    |    |    | al        |
|    |                      | barb     |          |    |    |           |
| 7  | Catla                | Catla    | Catla    | LC | TY | Food fish |
|    | catla (Ham.)         |          |          |    |    |           |
| 8  | Amblypharyn          | Mola     | Moural   | LC | SM | Ornament  |
|    | godon                | carplet  | a        |    |    | al        |
|    | mola (Ham.)          |          |          |    |    |           |
| 9  | Amblypharyn          | Indian   | Moural   | LC | SM | Ornament  |
|    | godon                | carplet  | a        |    |    | al        |
|    | microlepis (B        |          |          |    |    |           |
|    | leeker)              |          |          |    |    |           |
| 10 | Rasbora              | Slender  | Siram    | LC | TY | Ornament  |
|    | daniconius(H         | rasbora  | punti    |    |    | al        |
|    | am.)                 |          |          |    |    |           |
| 11 | Cirrhinus            | Mrigal   | Mrigal/  | LC | RS | Food fish |
|    | <i>mrigala</i> (Ham. |          | Mrig     |    |    |           |
|    | )                    |          |          |    |    |           |
| 12 | Cirrhinus            | Reba     | Bhango   | LC | SM | Food fish |

|    |            |           | <i>reba</i> (Ham.)   | carp     | nbata    |    |      |           |
|----|------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----|------|-----------|
| 13 |            |           | Cyprinus             | Wild     | Cyprinu  | VU | TY   | Ornament  |
|    |            |           | carpio(Linn.)        | common   | s        |    |      | al/food   |
|    |            |           |                      | carp     |          |    |      | fish      |
| 14 |            |           | Esomus               | Flying   | Darkya   | LC | TY   | Ornament  |
|    |            |           | danricus(Ha          | barb     |          |    |      | al        |
|    |            |           | m.)                  |          |          |    |      |           |
| 15 |            |           | Hypophthalm          | Silver   | Silver   | NT | ΤY   | Food fish |
|    |            |           | ichthys              | carp     | carp     |    |      |           |
|    |            |           | molitrix (Val.       |          |          |    |      |           |
|    |            |           | )                    |          |          |    |      |           |
| 16 |            |           | Ctenopharyn          | Grass    | Grass    | NE | TY   | Food fish |
|    |            |           | godon                | carp     | carp     |    |      |           |
|    |            |           | <i>idella</i> (Val.) |          |          |    |      |           |
| 17 | Perciforme | Ambassid  | Chanda               | Indian   | Ranjan   | LC | WN   | Ornament  |
|    | S          | ae        | <i>ranga</i> (Ham.)  | glassy   | chanda   |    |      | al        |
|    |            |           |                      | fish     |          |    |      |           |
| 18 |            |           | Chanda               | Elongate | Kanta    | LC | ΤY   | Ornament  |
|    |            |           | nama(Ham.)           | glass-   | chanda   |    |      | al        |
|    |            |           |                      | perchlet |          |    |      |           |
| 19 |            | Cichlidae | Oreochromis          | Nile     | Nilontic | NE | TY   | Food fish |
|    |            |           | niloticus (Lin       | tilapia  | a        |    |      |           |
|    |            |           | n.)                  |          |          |    |      |           |
| 20 |            |           | Oreochromis          | Mozamb   | Tilapia  | NT | TY   | Food fish |
|    |            |           | mossambicus(         | ique     |          |    |      |           |
|    |            |           | Peters)              | tilapia  |          |    |      |           |
| 21 |            | Osphrone  | Trichogaster         | Dwarf    | Khoira   | LC | SM   | Ornament  |
|    |            | midae     | lalius(Ham.)         | gourami  |          |    |      | al        |
| 22 |            | Anabantid | Anabas               | Climbin  | Koi      | DD | TY/R | Ornament  |
|    |            | ae        | testudineus(B        | g perch  |          |    | S    | al        |

|          |             |           | loch)                |           |        |    |    |           |
|----------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------|----|----|-----------|
| 23       |             | Gobiidae  | Glossogobius         | Bareye    | Bele   | LC | WN | Ornament  |
|          |             |           | giuris(Ham.)         | goby      |        |    |    | al/food   |
|          |             |           |                      |           |        |    |    | fish      |
| 24       | Siluriforme | Siluridae | Ompok                | Pabdah    | Pabda  | NT | SM | Food fish |
|          | S           |           | pabda(Ham.)          | catfish   |        |    |    |           |
| 25       |             |           | Wallago              | Fresh     | Boal   | NT | WN | Food      |
|          |             |           | attu (Bl. &          | water     |        |    |    | fish/orna |
|          |             |           | Schn.)               | shark     |        |    |    | mental    |
| 26       |             | Claridae  | Clarias              | Air       | Magur  | LC | WN | Ornament  |
|          |             |           | batrachus(Li         | breathin  |        |    |    | al/food   |
|          |             |           | nn.)                 | g catfish |        |    |    | fish      |
| 27       |             | Heteropne | Heteropneust         | Stinging  | Singhi | LC | SM | Ornament  |
|          |             | ustidae   | es                   | catfish   |        |    |    | al/food   |
|          |             |           | fossilis (Bloc       |           |        |    |    | fish      |
|          |             |           | h)                   |           |        |    |    |           |
| 28       |             | Bagridae  | Mystus               | Striped   | Tangra | LC | WN | Ornament  |
|          |             |           | vittatus(Bloch       | dwart     |        |    |    | al/food   |
|          |             |           | )                    | catfish   |        |    |    | fish      |
| 29       |             |           | Mystus               | Tengara   | Tangra | LC | WN | Food      |
|          |             |           | <i>tengara</i> (Ham. | catfish   |        |    |    | fish/orna |
|          |             |           | )                    |           |        |    |    | mental    |
| 30       | Synbranchi  | Mastacem  | Macrognathu          | Barred    | Pacal  | LC | WN | Food fish |
|          | formes      | belidae   | S                    | spiny eel |        |    |    |           |
|          |             |           | pancalus (Ha         |           |        |    |    |           |
|          |             |           | m.)                  |           |        |    |    |           |
| 31       | 1           |           | Macrognathu          | Lesser    | Pacal  | NE | WN | Ornament  |
|          |             |           | S                    | spiny eel |        |    |    | al/food   |
|          |             |           | aculeatus (Bl        |           |        |    |    | fish      |
|          |             |           | och)                 |           |        |    |    |           |
| <u> </u> |             |           |                      |           |        |    |    | <u> </u>  |

| 32 | Channifor   | Channidae  | Channa               | Spotted   | Lata   | LC | SM | Food      |
|----|-------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|----|----|-----------|
|    | mes         |            | punctata(Blo         | snakehea  |        |    |    | fish/orna |
|    |             |            | ch)                  | d         |        |    |    | mental    |
| 33 |             |            | Channa               | Stripped  | Shol   | LC | SM | Food      |
|    |             |            | striata(Bloch)       | or        |        |    |    | fish/orna |
|    |             |            |                      | Snakehe   |        |    |    | mental    |
|    |             |            |                      | ad        |        |    |    |           |
|    |             |            |                      | murrel    |        |    |    |           |
| 34 |             |            | Channa               | Walking   | Cheng  | NE | SM | Food fish |
|    |             |            | orientalis(Bl.       | snakehea  |        |    |    |           |
|    |             |            | & Schn.)             | d         |        |    |    |           |
| 35 | Osteogloss  | Notopterid | Notopterus           | Bronze    | Folui  | LC | WN | Ornament  |
|    | iformes     | ae         | notopterus (P        | featherba |        |    |    | al/food   |
|    |             |            | allas)               | ck        |        |    |    | fish      |
| 36 |             |            | Notopterus           | Humped    | Chital | NT | WN | Ornament  |
|    |             |            | chitala/Chital       | featherba |        |    |    | al/food   |
|    |             |            | a                    | ck        |        |    |    | fish      |
|    |             |            | <i>chitala</i> (Ham. |           |        |    |    |           |
|    |             |            | )                    |           |        |    |    |           |
| 37 | Anguillifor | Anguillida | Anguilla             | Indian    | Ban    | NT | RS | Ornament  |
|    | mes         | e          | bengalensis (        | mottled   | fish   |    |    | al        |
|    |             |            | Gray)                | eel       |        |    |    |           |

LC = least concern, VU = vulnerable, NT = near threatened, NE = not evaluated, DD = data

deficient;

WN = winter, SM = summer, TY = throughout the year, and RS = rainy season.

# Table 74: Composition of the fish community by order:

| Sl. | Taxa                 | Number of species | Percentage (%) |
|-----|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| No. |                      |                   |                |
| 1   | Order: Cypriniformes | 16                | 43.26          |
| 2   | Order: Perciformes   | 7                 | 18.93          |

| 3     | Order: Siluriformes      | 6  | 16.21  |
|-------|--------------------------|----|--------|
| 4     | Order: Channiformes      | 3  | 8.10   |
| 5     | Order: Osteoglossiformes | 2  | 5.40   |
| 6     | Order: Synbranchiformes  | 2  | 5.40   |
| 7     | Order: Anguilliformes    | 1  | 2.70   |
| Total |                          | 37 | 100.00 |

# Table 75: Composition of the fish community by family:

| SI.   | Taxa/families            | Number of Species   | Percentage (%) |  |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| No.   |                          |                     |                |  |
| 1     | Family: Cyprinidae       | 16                  | 43.26          |  |
| 2     | Family: Ambassidae       | 2                   | 5.41           |  |
| 3     | Family: Cichlidae        | 2                   | 5.41           |  |
| 4     | Family: Osphronemidae    | 1                   | 2.7            |  |
| 5     | Family: Anabantidae      | 1                   | 2.70           |  |
| 6     | Family: Gobiidae         | 1                   | 2.70           |  |
| 7     | Family: Siluridae        | Family: Siluridae 1 |                |  |
| 8     | Family: Claridae         | 1                   | 2.70           |  |
| 9     | Family: Heteropneustidae | 1                   | 2.70           |  |
| 10    | Family: Bagridae         | 2                   | 5.41           |  |
| 11    | Family: Schilbeidae      | 1                   | 2.70           |  |
| 12    | Family: Channidae        | 3                   | 8.10           |  |
| 13    | Family: Notopteridae     | 2                   | 5.40           |  |
| 14    | Family: Mastacembelidae  | 2                   | 5.41           |  |
| 15    | Family: Anguillidae      | 1                   | 2.70           |  |
| Total |                          | 37                  | 100.00         |  |

| Table 76: IUCN Status of commonly available fish species in the Reservoirs of Purulia |
|---|
| District  |

| Least Concern       | Vulnerable    | Near threatened    | Not evaluated     | Data          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| (LC)                | ( <b>VU</b> ) | (NT)               | (NE)              | deficient     |
|                     |               |                    |                   | ( <b>DD</b> ) |
| Labeo rohita        | Cyprinus      | Hypophthalmichthys | Ctenopharyngodon  | Anabas        |
|                     | carpio        | molitrix           | idella            | testudineus   |
| Labeo calbasu       |               | Oreochromis        | Oreochromis       |               |
|                     |               | mossambicus        | niloticus         |               |
| Labeo bata          |               | Ompok pabda        | Macrognathus      |               |
|                     |               |                    | aculeatus         |               |
| Puntius ticto       |               | Wallago attu       | Channa orientalis |               |
| Puntius sophore     |               | Notopterus         |                   |               |
|                     |               | chitala/Chitala    |                   |               |
|                     |               | chitala            |                   |               |
| Puntius gelius      |               | Anguilla           |                   |               |
|                     |               | bengalensis        |                   |               |
| Catla catla         |               |                    |                   |               |
| Amblypharyngodon    |               |                    |                   |               |
| mola                |               |                    |                   |               |
| Amblypharyngodon    |               |                    |                   |               |
| microlepis          |               |                    |                   |               |
| Rasbora             |               |                    |                   |               |
| daniconius          |               |                    |                   |               |
| Cirrhinus mrigala   |               |                    |                   |               |
| Cirrhinus reba      |               |                    |                   |               |
| Esomus danricus     |               |                    |                   |               |
| Chanda nama         |               |                    |                   |               |
| Chanda ranga        |               |                    |                   |               |
| Trichogaster lalius |               |                    |                   |               |

| Glossogobius      |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| giuris            |  |  |
| Clarias batrachus |  |  |
| Heteropneustes    |  |  |
| fossilis          |  |  |
| Mystus vittatus   |  |  |
| Mystus tengra     |  |  |
| Macrognathus      |  |  |
| pancalus          |  |  |
| Channa punctata   |  |  |
| Channa striata    |  |  |
| Notopterus        |  |  |
| notopterus        |  |  |

# Table 77: Distribution Status of commonly available fish species in the Reservoirs of

#### **Purulia District**

| Throughout the year (TY) | Summer (SM)                    | Rainy season (RS)    | Winter (WN)               |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Labeo rohita             | Labeo bata                     | Cirrhinus mrigala    | Chanda ranga              |
| Labeo calbasu            | Puntius ticto                  | Anabas testudineus   | Glossogobius<br>giuris    |
| Catla catla              | Puntius sophore                | Anguilla bengalensis | Wallago attu              |
| Rasbora daniconius       | Puntius gelius                 | Puntius gelius       |                           |
| Cyprinus carpio          | Amblypharyngodon<br>mola       |                      | Mystus vittatus           |
| Esomus danricus          | Amblypharyngodon<br>microlepis |                      | Mystus tengra             |
| Hypophthalmichthys       | Cirrhinus reba                 |                      | Macrognathus              |
| molitrix                 |                                |                      | pancalus                  |
| Ctenopharyngodon idella  | Trichogaster lalius            |                      | Macrognathus<br>aculeatus |

| Chanda nama             | Ompok pabda       | Notopterus      |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                         |                   | notopterus      |
| Oreochromis mossambicus | Heteropneustes    | Notopterus      |
|                         | fossilis          | chitala/Chitala |
|                         |                   | chitala         |
| Oreochromis niloticus   | Channa punctata   |                 |
| Anabas testudineus      | Channa striata    |                 |
|                         | Channa orientalis |                 |
|                         |                   |                 |

Pie Distribution of commonly available fish species (By Order) present in reservoirs of Purulia Disrict:

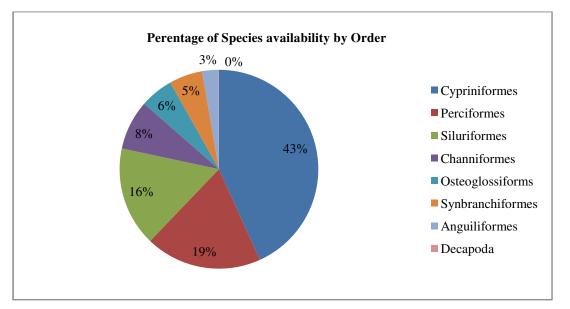
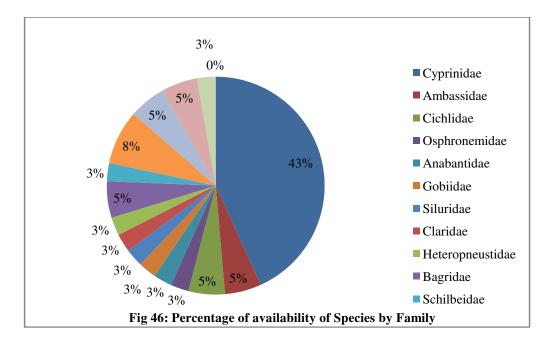


Fig 45: Pie Distribution of commonly available fish species (By Order) present in reservoirs of Purulia Disrict:



# Aquatic Macrophyte diversity in the Reservoirs of Purulia District

Aquatic macrophytes comprise a diverse assemblage of macroscopic plants that spend whole or at least a part of their life cycle in aquatic environment. Macrophyte are the Aquatic plants those who are photo synthetically active parts remain permanently or at least for several months in each year submerged in water or floating onto the water surface (Singh, A.K. 2006).

In the study area the aquatic macrophyte diversity assessment was done seasonally for the period of one year. Sample collection was done at frequent interval and preserved it in a herbarium sheet for further study. All collected aquatic macrophyte species correctly indentified using pertinent literature and flora Cook (1996), Gupta (2001) and Yadav and Sardesai (2002).

Total 15 genera of macrophytes are found in the study area. The aquatic macrophytes of the study area have been classified into following groups.

# Table 78: List of macro phytes found in the reservoirs of Purulia district durig thestudy period

| SI no Name Family Common name Natur |
|-------------------------------------|
|-------------------------------------|

| 1  | Vallisnaria sp. | Hydrocharitaceae | Eel grass              | Submerged     |  |
|----|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|
| 2  | Hydrilla        | Hydrocharitaceae | Water thyme            | Submerged     |  |
| 3  | Ceratophyllum   | Ceratophylaceae  | Coontail               | Submerged     |  |
|    |                 |                  | Stoneworts/macroscopic |               |  |
| 4  | Chara sp        | Characeae        | algae                  | Submerged     |  |
| 5  | Іротоеа         | Convolvulaceae   | Morning glory bsh      | Emergent      |  |
| 6  | Potamogeton     | Potamogetonaceae | Leafy pond weed        | Submerged     |  |
| 7  | Najas           | Hydrocharitaceae | Water nymph            | Submerged     |  |
|    | Bacopa          |                  |                        |               |  |
| 8  | monnieri        | Scrophulariaceae | Brahmi                 | Emergent      |  |
|    |                 |                  |                        | Hygrophylus   |  |
| 9  | Enhydra sp      | Asteraceae       | Helencha               | rooted,       |  |
|    |                 |                  |                        | floating      |  |
|    | Elodea          |                  |                        |               |  |
| 10 | canadensis      | Hydrocharitaceae | Common water weed      | Submerged     |  |
| 11 | Cyprus sp       | Cyperaceae       | Dwarf papyrus          | Emergent      |  |
| 12 | Eichornia sp.   | Pontederiaceae   | water hyacinth         | free floating |  |
| 13 | Nymphaea        | Nymphaeaceae     | water lily             | Emergent      |  |
| 14 | Ludwigia        | onagraceae       | water primrose         | Submerged     |  |
| 15 | Typha           | Typhaceae        | Cattail                | Submerged     |  |

# Submerged Macrophyte:

They are certain rooted plants which anchor with the ground for anchorage and nutrient purposes. These plants grow in submerged soil up to a water depth of about 10 m. The commonly occurring submerged plants under the study area are *Vallisnaria sp.*,*Hydrilla*,*Ceratophyllum*,*Chara sp*,*Potamogeton*,*Najas*,*Elodea Canadensis*,*Ludwigia*,*Typha*.

# **Emergent Macrophytes:**

They grow in shallow water and existing near the wet environment.Such type of plant had been seen in shallow water and most of them having the growth above water.*Ipomoea sp*, *Bacopa monnieri*,*Nymphaea*and *Cyprus sp* were the representative of emergent plants.

#### **Free Floating Macrophytes:**

The plants which are included in this group are seen floating on the water surface. They can move freely from one place to another on the water surface as their roots do not from direct contact with the soil. The representatives of this group are *Eichornia sp.* and *Salvinia sp.* 

#### **Rooted Floating Macrophytes:**

They may be either rooted with leaves and flowers above the water surface or free floating. *Enhydra sp* is the representative of this group.

#### Present Status of Fish Farming and Livelihood of Fish Farmers in Bankura District

#### **Fish Farming Status**

#### **Pond Size and Depth:**

Pond size is an important factor because all management measures are planned considering the size of ponds. In the present survey it has been found that the pond size varies from 10 kathas to 12 bighas. The smaller ponds like 10 - 20 kathas preferably used as nursery pond in the Hatcheries, and the bigger sized pond used for table fish production as well as brooder fish rearing in the hatcheries. The depth of ponds also varies in respect of their uses. The nursery ponds were of maximum 3 ft. depth but the rearing ponds were of 10 - 12 ft depth.

#### Pond type and Ownership of the Pond:

In the present study area 20% of the ponds are seasonal and rests of the ponds (80%) are perennial. The seasonal ponds are completely dry during summer season and become unsuitable for fish culture. They retained water in the month of June to month of December. The water level of perennial pond was also declined during summer month in the month of Feb and March. It was observed that highest no of pond i.e 70% are single owner and rest of the 30% pond are joint or multiple owner.

Table No 79:

| Pond type | % of Farmers | Ownership of pond | % of Farmers |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Seasonal  | 20%          | Single owner      | 70 %         |
| Perennial | 80 %         | Multiple owner    | 30 %         |

#### **Cultured Fish Species and Stocking Density:**

Bankura was pioneer in respect of production of fish seed of Indian major carp by simulating natural conditions in captivity. Pisciculture is an important factor of economical development of Bankura. The fish farmer of the district cultured wide variety of fish species in polyculture system. Aquaculture practices in the study sites were found to be semi-intensive type. Few farms were commercially operated for culture. About 50 % of the farmer in the study site commercially adopted multiple stocking and multiple harvesting technologies. In case of commercially operated farms the new season of pond fish production started in May by stocking ponds with new season fingerlings, while in case of perennial pond stock in February with the previous year fingerlings. In Semi intensive culture practice farmers mainly practiced polyculture and stocked a range of Indian and Chinese major carp species. Stocking density varied 10000 to 15000 no/ha/yr. Stocking density varied among individual farmers with respect to size, species and capability to invest in aquaculture. In some cases few farmers are doing their practices in traditional way. Apart from this in Onda and Ramsagar site most of the fish farmers are engaged in hatchery operation for breeding of Indian Major carps and exotic carp and sometimes they are doing magur breeding also. It was revealed form the field study that the fish farming season in the study area was from June to January in case of seasonal pond and throughout the year in case of perennial pond. Hatchery operation was done during the period February (For Cyprinus *Carpio*) and March to first week of September (Indian Major Carp and other exotic carp). In this system farmer cultured mainly Indian Major Carp's catla (*Catla Catla*), rohu (*Labeo rohita*), mrigal (Cirrhinus mrigala) and Exotic fishes like Silver carp (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix), grass carp (*Ctenoparyngodon idella*), common carp (*Cyrinus carpio*) and other fish species like Sar punti (Puntius sarana), Pangus (Pangasius sutchi), Chital (Chitala chitala), Magur (Clarias batrachus), Monosex Tilapia etc.

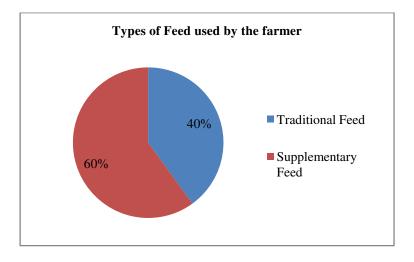
# Fertilization and Manuring System:

Maintenance of a healthy aquatic environment and production of sufficient fish food organisms (plankton) in ponds are two factors of primary importance for successful pond culture operation. During survey it has found that most of the farmer has maintained fertilization and manuring schedule during pond preparation and the culture period also. They often used raw cow dung and poultry manure as organic manure and use urea and single super phosphate as inorganic fertilizer

during pond preparation and culture period. Some progressive farmer prepare juice organically with the help of ingredients like yeast, ground nut oil cake, rice bran and molasses and apply in the pond at 15 days interval for better growth of plankton and obtained more fish production.

#### Feed and Feeding Practices:

Apply of supplementary feeds, in the culture is necessary which can improve nutritional deficiency and increase fish production. Form the survey it was found that 40 % farmer depends on natural food found in the culture system and rest of the 60 % farmer applied supplementary feed such as rice bran, mustard oil cake and commercially manufactured feed. It is also mentioned that the farmers those applied supplementary feed in their culture system don't follow any standard rate of feeding or frequency.



# Fish Production, Harvesting and Marketing:

In the study area, the average yield of fish was found to be 3000 to 4000 kg/ha/yr. The annual production varies because of differences in farm size, feed, seed, other inputs and management measures. Although fish were harvested throughout the year, but the peak harvesting period was found from November to January. Progressive those who follow the multiple stocking and multiple harvesting method (MSMH technique) they can achieve more production 6 to 8 ton/ha/yr. In case of Table fish, harvested fish were sold by the farmers to local *paikers* and the rest of the fish consumed by the households and given to the relatives. The market chain from farmers to consumers passes through local agent/*paiker* to local market where retailer sells the

fish to consumers. But fish seed were sold to all over West Bengal and other state like Gujrat, Maharastra and Jharkhand.

#### **Fisher Folk Population:**

According to Hand Book of Fishery Statistics, Govt of West Bengal total no of Fishing Village in the district is 982. Total no of Fisher Folk Family of the District is 23, 638. Among which male fishermen population is 56395 and female fishermen population is51828 (Hand Book of Fishery Statistics, Govt of West Bengal, 2014 - 2015).

# Fish Based Industries in Bankura:

According to the report of Assistant Director of Fisheries, Bankura, Govt. of West Bengal there are 2 no's of Ice plant in Bankua District, and Indian Major Carp (IMC) hatchery one govt., 350 no's of private IMC hatchery. There are 3no's of Whole sale market and 29 no's of Whole seller. There are 156 no's Retail Market and1086 no's of retailer. There is one feed mill plant in Barjora Block (Assistant Director of Fisheries, Bankura).

#### Fisherman's Co – operative Societies and Fish Production Groups, Women SHGs:

In the district there are two no's of Central Fisherman Co – operative Society (CFCS) and 76 no's Primary Fisherman Co –operative Society (PFCS). Total two thousand nine hundred fifteen (2915no's) no's of people are engaged in fishery activity of Primary Fisherman Co –operative Society (PFCS). There are 27 Fish Production Group (FPG) (Assistant Director Fisheries, Bankura).

# List of Fishermen's Co-operative Society Ltd. for Bankura District:

According to Hand book of Fishery Statistics, 2014 – 15, Govt, of West Bengal there are 2 no's of Central Fisherman Co-operative Society and 76 no's of Primary Fisherman Co-operative Society. Among 76 no's of Primary Fisherman Co-operative Society 24 no's are A' type, 6 no's 'B' type and 46 no's are 'C' type of Co-operative Society. Total water under culture is 11989 Ha. Total Co-operative member are 2915 no's. The name of the fishermen co operative society spread over 22 blocks of the Bankura district are Patpur Thakurbari PFCS ltd, Masiara Anchal Dhibar P. F. C. .S.Ltd, Bairipal Mahadeb Sinan F.C.S ltd, Ambikanagar PFCS ltd, Shyamnagar Anchal PFCS ltd, Ramsagar Anchal Mach Dimpona Utpadak Primary Co-Op society Ltd, Gorabari Uttar Anchal MSS ltd, Gorbari Dakshin Anchal MSS ltd , Purusattampur PFCS ltd, Gangajalghati –O- KapistaP.F.C.S ltd, Chhto metyala M.D.S.S ltd, Chakbaid Hetyagora P.F.C.S

ltd, Kalyani Anchal P.F.C.S ltd, Puddi Anchal P.F.C.S ltd, Bishnupur P.F.C.S ltd, Dadhimukha P.F.C.S ltd, Bhagaldighi P.F.C.S ltd, Chandipur Banshi F.C.S ltd, Kanuri Sudarsan M.R.MS.S ltd, Fulandeb i M.R.M.M.S.S ltd, Krishnapur Maa Kali Rangin Maach Samity ltd, Krishnapur Maa Kali Rangin Maach Samity ltd, PatdohaM.D.MR.M..S ltd, Khatra Supur M.S.S ltd, Rautora Anchalik PFCS ltd, Tiluri Anchal Dhibar Samabai Samity Ltd, Bagdobar Ma Manasa RMSS Ltd, Haludkanali FCS ltd, Paboya FCS ltd, Mejia Anchal M.S.S Ltd, Barshal Nityanandapur F.C.S ltd, Ratanpur Anchal F.C.S ltd, Damodarbati F.C.S Ltd, Matsyakanya Rangin Machh Chas, Bagrabari Rangin Machh Chas, Harinabada FCS ltd, Paharpur Fcs Ltd, Saharjora FCS ltd, Saharjora FCS ltd, Ardhagram FCS ltd, Beliatoe FCS ltd, Nirisha FCS Ltd, Hatashuria FCS ltd, Barjora FCS ltd, Maliara FCS ltd, Pakhanna FCS ltd, Arrah FCS ltd, Ratkola D.S.S ltd, Kenjakura FCS Ltd, Bankura Keotpara FCS ltd, Banki Azad hind Dhibar FCS ltd, Lego Matsya jibi S.S ltd, Arjunpur F.CS ltd, Tejpal Fcs Ltd, Jamkuri Union FCS Ltd, Rajeswari FCS ltd, Rasmoni FCS ltd, Samudrabundh FCS Ltd, Palashi FCS ltd, Karisunda Union FCS ltd, Chakaiasundi FCS Ltd, Sonamukhi FCs Ltd, Bibarda FCS ltd, Sabrakon FC.S ltd, Lalbundh FCS ltd, Dundaria FcS Ltd, Bhagra F.C.S ltd, MatgodaFcS ltd, Khatra Dhibar SS ltd, Deulbira Aibasi FCS ltd, Shilaboti MSS ltd, Chiltore F.CS ltd, Bikrampur FCS ltd, Jamda Kalpathar fCS ltd, Bhutsahari FCS ltd, Jamda Kalpathar fCS ltd, Bhutsahari FCS ltd, Doldoria FCS ltd, Simlapal FCS ltd, Dubrajpur FCS ltd, Rautora Anchalik F.C.S ltd, Kalpathar PFCS ltd.

# **Inland Fish Production of Bankura District:**

According to the report of Assistant Director of Fisheries, Bankura, Govt. of West Bengal, the highest fish production occur in the year 2011 - 2012 i.e seventy one thousand eight hundred fourteen tons (71814 tons) and lowest production was found in the year 2010 - 2011 i. e fourty nine thousand four hundred fifty five tons (49455 tons) (Assistant Director of Fisheries, Bankura).

# Production of fish seed in Bankura District:

According to the report of Assistant Director of Fisheries, Bankura, Govt. of West Bengal, the fish seed production in Bankura District shows an increasing trend. This activity was highest in the year 2012 – 2013 i.e four thousand thirty one tons (4031 tons). In this district the fish seeds are produced by two ways. One is the seed production through bundh breeding technique. This activity was done in Taldangra and Simlapal Block of Bankura District. Another one is establishment of private Chinese hatchery mainly Onda – Ramsagar Block of Bankura District.

Nearly three hundred and thirty five hatcheries are producing seed in this area (Assistant Director of Fisheries, Bankura).

#### Water Area covered and Fish Production under FFDA in Bankura District:

According to the report of Chief Executive Officer Fish Farmers Development Agency, Bankura, the highest water area covered in F. F. D. A was 77.86 hac in the year 2011 - 2012 and fish production was also high i.e 276.95 tons. In the year2011 - 2012 the no of people benefited from F. F. D. A scheme was one hundred and thirty. The lowest water area covered in F. F. D. A was41.05 hac in the year 2010 - 2011 and fish production was also low i. e 213.79 tons (C. E. O, F. F. D. A., Bankura).

# **Reservoir Fishery Resources of the District:**

There are fourteen reservoirs in Bankura district. Among them Kangsabati is the largest reservoir in the state of West Bengal situated in Bankura district at Khatra Ranibandh Block. It covers a water area of about 40 Sq.Km. situated at 22.51<sup>o</sup> Latitude and 56.44<sup>o</sup> Longitude having a catchments area of 3626 Sq. Km. with full storage level (FSL) 13668ha and at dead storage level (DSL) 3400 ha and mean sea level (MSL) about 6400ha with maximum depths of 42 meters. The Kangsabati reservoir falls mainly under two districts, Bankura and Purulia district. The average water area of Kangsabati reservoir in Bankura District is three thousand (3000 hac) hac. In Fisheries prospective these reservoirs opens up a new dimension for capture & culture fisheries. The smallest reservoir of the district is Birkar Bundh covering twenty hac areas in ranibundh block. The other reservoirs are Kanjore in Barjora Block covering hundred hac water areas, Sali in Gangajal Ghati Block covering one hundred thirty five hac, Maliara Jor Bandh in Gangajal Ghati Block covering ninety two hac (92.00hac). There are four reservoir in Ranibundh Block namely Teleberia dam (30.00 hac), Kumari bandh (20 hac), Palash boni Bundh (23.2 hac), Birkar Bundh (20 hac). There are also Kalindi Bundh (36 hac) in Simlapal Block and Tarapur Bill (36.70 hac) in Mejia Block and Deulvira Dam (20 hac) in Hirbundh Block. There are three reservoirs are situated in Bishnupur Block namely Lal Bundh (25 hac), Krishna Bundh (44.89 hac) and Jamuna Bundh (25 hac).

# Problem faced by fish farmers of Bankura District:

The fish farmers of the Bankura districts faced a wide variety of problems. Among the different problems faced by freshwater fish farmers of the districts are, disease, inundation due to floods, financial problem, poaching and market price fluctuation were the major ones. In Bankura district 40 % farmers are suffering in financial crisis. The fish farmers complained about the lack of financial assistance from the state Government and banks. Many of them were forced to avail loans from private sources with high interest rates. Most of the farmers complained about the lease period, and policy. Most of the cases lease period is 3 years or to some extent it is 5 yrs. But to avail credit facility from any financial institute under govt. subsidiary scheme like FFDA, at least lease period of 7 yrs is necessary. Inundation due to flood is one of the major problem faced by fish farmer of Bankura district. Due to heavy shower during July and September, a large part of the West Bengal freshwater fish farms get inundated, ultimately loosing majority of the stock. Siltation was another problem, usually during rainy season. Occurrence of disease (argulas infection and EUS disease) outbreak mainly brood stock fish is another problem. Poaching and market price fluctuation is another problem.

#### Problem faced by hatchery owner of Bankura district:

- 1. The rail and road infrastructure is inadequate at Ramsagar site, resulting in poor connectivity and difficulty of market access.
- 2. Over time Ramsagar lost its near monopoly status as fish seed farming came to be adopted on a large scale in West Bengal. The new procedures embraced advanced and sophisticated technology improved breeding techniques ala the Andhra aqua culturists and thus offered stiff competition to the Ramsagar farmers, who still followed the initial practices first proposed by the ICAR scientists.
- 3. Compounding the already poor connectivity is the absence of an easy to administer and well defined permit system to facilitate the transport of live animals. Consequently fish seed farmers are subjected to considerable harassment by the police who stop them to investigate the contents of the oxypacks and therefore delay consignments and even cause death of the seed.
- 4. The failure to avail live stock insurance by the fish seed producers at Ramsagar as a result of their lack of knowledge and awareness about the potential benefits stemming from such insurance meant that they could not protect themselves from seed loss in transit.

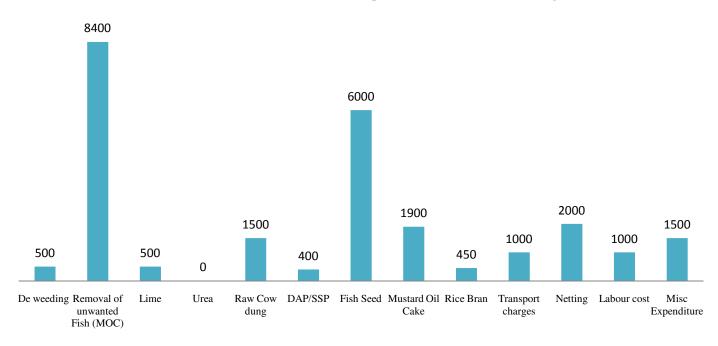
- 5. Given their loss of competitiveness the fish seed producers at Ramsagar are feeling the pinch of being at a relative disadvantage vis a vis agriculturists is owing to discriminatory treatment with respect to taxation and subsidization. Fish farmers have to pay income tax to the tune of Rs. 3600 per acre where as agriculturist with holding up to 6 acres are exempted from income tax. More over the fish farmers can not avail any subsidy on electric and irrigation and are charged at the commercial rate. In contrast agriculturist get substantial subsidies on inputs like electricity and irrigation facilities, thus bringing down the total cost of production dramatically.
- 6. Lack of capital is also important. They are expecting some financial support from fisheries department.
- 7. Lack of technical know how
- 8. Unhealthy competition between the hatchery owners.
- 9. Middle Man
- 10. Only 6 month's work. Rest of the year no work no pay.
- 11. Disease outbreak in brood stock.

| Culture system                    | Traditional Culture (followed by fish farmers of Bankura) |                  |              |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Ingredient                        | Amount (Kg)   | Unit Price (Rs.) | Amount (Rs.) |  |  |  |
| De weeding                        | 0   | LS               | 500          |  |  |  |
| Removal of unwanted<br>Fish (MOC) | 300   | 28               | 8400         |  |  |  |
| Lime                              | 50  | 10               | 500          |  |  |  |
| Urea                              | 0   |                  | 0            |  |  |  |
| Raw Cow dung                      | LS  | LS               | 1500         |  |  |  |
| DAP/SSP                           |   | LS               | 400          |  |  |  |
| Fish Seed                         | 2000 no's   | 3                | 6000         |  |  |  |
| Mustard Oil Cake                  | 100   | 19               | 1900         |  |  |  |
| Rice Bran                         | 150   | 3                | 450          |  |  |  |
| Transport charges                 | LS  | LS               | 1000         |  |  |  |

#### Average Economics of the Traditional Fish Farming:

| Netting                     | 4   | 250 | 2000   |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| Labour cost                 | 0   | LS  | 1000   |
| Misc Expenditure            | LS  | LS  | 1500   |
| Total                       |     |     | 24150  |
| Production (Kg)             | 400 | 100 | 40000  |
| Income from sale            |     |     | 40000  |
| Net Income                  |     |     | 15850  |
| Net return on expenditure % |     |     | 65.631 |
| B:C ratio                   |     |     | 0.656  |

#### Different expenditure on traditional farming of Bankura District



# Econometry of Fish culture in trial pond under different management practices in 6 months culture period (Unit area: 0.13 hac.)

| Culture System       | Tradi                                 | tional C | ulture | Semi inte             | ensive cu            | ılture      | Semi inte                    | ensive w  | ith     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|
|                      | (followed by fish farmers of Bankura) |          |        | (following FFDA model |                      |             | periodical manuring (15 days |           |         |
|                      |                                       |          |        | scheme,               | scheme, Govt. of WB) |             |                              | interval) |         |
| Ingredient           | Amount                                | Unit     | Amount | Amount                | Unit                 | Amount (Rs) | Amount                       | Unit      | Amount  |
|                      | (Kg)                                  | Price    | (Rs)   | (Kg)                  | Price                |             | (Kg)                         | Price     | (Rs)    |
|                      |                                       | (Rs)     |        |                       | (Rs)                 |             |                              | (Rs)      |         |
| De weeding           | 0                                     | LS       | 500    | LS                    |                      | 350         | LS                           | 0         | 900     |
| Removal of           |                                       |          |        |                       |                      |             |                              |           |         |
| unwanted Fish        | 300                                   | 28       | 8400   | 330                   | 20                   | 6600        | 330                          | 20        | 6600    |
| (MOC)                |                                       |          |        |                       |                      |             |                              |           |         |
| Lime                 | 50                                    | 10       | 500    | 65                    | 10                   | 650         | 50                           | 10        | 500     |
| Urea                 | 0                                     |          | 0      | 45                    | 10                   | 450         | 40                           | 10        | 400     |
| Raw Cow dung         | LS                                    | LS       | 1500   | 1333                  | 1.5                  | 1999.5      | 4663                         | 1.5       | 6994.5  |
| DAP/SSP              |                                       | LS       | 400    | 66                    | 9                    | 594         |                              |           | 0       |
| Fish Seed            | 2000<br>no's                          | 3        | 6000   | 1000                  | 5                    | 5000        | 1200                         | 4         | 4800    |
| Mustard Oil<br>Cake  | 100                                   | 19       | 1900   | 500                   | 24                   | 12000       | 250                          | 19        | 4750    |
| Rice Bran            | 150                                   | 3        | 450    |                       |                      | 0           | 250                          | 3         | 750     |
| Transport<br>charges | LS                                    | LS       | 1000   |                       |                      | 0           | LS                           | 600       | 600     |
| Netting              | 4                                     | 250      | 2000   | 4                     | 500                  | 2000        | 4                            | 500       | 2000    |
| Labour cost          | 0                                     | LS       | 1000   |                       |                      | 1000        |                              |           | 1000    |
| Misc<br>Expenditure  | LS                                    | LS       | 1500   |                       |                      | 2000        |                              |           | 2000    |
| Total                | <u> </u>                              |          | 24150  |                       |                      | 32643.5     |                              |           | 31294.5 |
| Production (Kg)      | 400                                   | 100      | 40000  | 400                   | 120                  | 48000       | 450                          | 120       | 54000   |

| Income from<br>sale            | 40000  | 48000       | 54000      |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------------|------------|
| Net Income                     | 15850  | 15356.5     | 22705.5    |
| Net return on<br>expenditure % | 65.631 | 47.04305604 | 72.5542827 |
| B:C ratio                      | 0.656  | 0.47        | 0.72       |

# **Social Parameters**

# Age:

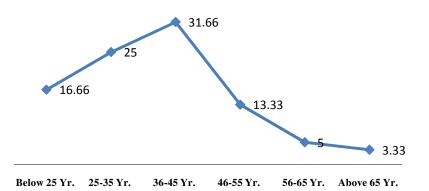
From (Table ), it depicts that the maximum percentage of fish farmers were within medium age group (i.e. between the age group 36 to 45 years). The involvement of the age group of 25-45 years is mainly due to unemployment. Through this modified scientific fish farming; they wanted to establish themselves in the society within a short period of time, taking into consideration the lucrative return within a very short period. The young generation invested money from their parental sources viz. retirement benefits of their gurdians, the amount received from the in law's family, taking loans from bank or other sources and invested the money in this sector to generate the income and upgrading the social lively hood status. In the case of the age group of 46-65 years, most of them are basically involved with other business and they invested here to increase their level of income.

| Table 80: Age Distribution of the Selected Fish Farmers of selected Blocks under Bankura |
|--|
| District   |

| Station | Bankur | Ond  | Bishnupu | Joypu  | Taldangr | Khatr  | Tota | %       |
|---------|--------|------|----------|--------|----------|--------|------|---------|
| s       | a I    | a    | r Dev.   | r Dev. | a Dev.   | a Dev. | 1    | Involve |
|         | Block  | Dev. | Block    | Block  | Block    | Block  |      | d       |
| Age     |        | Bloc |          |        |          |        |      |         |
|         |        | k    |          |        |          |        |      |         |
| Below   | 1      | 2    | 2        | 1      | 2        | 2      | 10   | 16.66   |
| 25 Yr.  |        |      |          |        |          |        |      |         |
| 25-35   | 3      | 3    | 2        | 2      | 3        | 2      | 15   | 25      |
| Yr.     |        |      |          |        |          |        |      |         |

| 36-45  | 3  | 4  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 19 | 31.66 |
|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| Yr.    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |
| 46-55  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 8  | 13.33 |
| Yr.    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |
| 56-65  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 3  | 5     |
| Yr.    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |
| Above  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 2  | 3.33  |
| 65 Yr. |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |
| Total  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 60 |       |

Percentage (%) involved age wise



# **Education:**

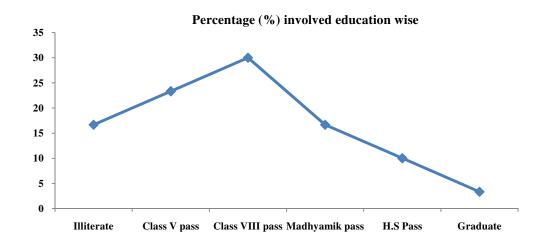
Education is the foundation stone of human development and it shapes the individual to fit to be a member of the ever-changing modern society and is one of the main tools for socio-economic development. Fish farmers were categorized into six major categories (**Illiterate, Class V pass,Class VIII pass, Madhyamik pass, H.S Pass, Graduate**) on the basis of the level of education. Out of 60 fish farmers, 16.66 % had no education, 23.33 % had primary level, 30 % are of class VIII standard, 16.66% had secondary level, 10% had higher secondary level and 3.33% had bachelor level of education.

 Table 81: Distribution of the Level of Education among the Selected Fish Farmers at

 selected Blocks of Bankura District

| Stations | Bank  | Onda  | Dev. | Bishnu | Joyp | Tal | dang | Khat | Tota | %       |
|----------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|-----|------|------|------|---------|
|          | ura I | Block |      | pur    | ur   | ra  | Dev. | ra   | l    | Involve |

| Edu.               | Block |    | Dev.  | Dev. | Block | Dev. |    | d     |
|--------------------|-------|----|-------|------|-------|------|----|-------|
| Level              |       |    | Block | Bloc |       | Bloc |    |       |
|                    |       |    |       | k    |       | k    |    |       |
| Illiterate         | 2     | 1  | 1     | 2    | 2     | 2    | 10 | 16.66 |
| Class V<br>pass    | 2     | 2  | 2     | 2    | 3     | 3    | 14 | 23.33 |
| Class<br>VIII pass | 3     | 3  | 3     | 3    | 3     | 3    | 18 | 30    |
| Madhya<br>mik pass | 2     | 2  | 2     | 2    | 1     | 1    | 10 | 16.66 |
| H.S Pass           | 1     | 1  | 1     | 1    | 1     | 1    | 6  | 10    |
| Graduate           | 0     | 1  | 1     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 2  | 3.33  |
| Total              | 10    | 10 | 10    | 10   | 10    | 10   | 60 |       |



# **Caste Status:**

Caste is one of the important factors affecting the choice of the occupation and possession of skill in different rural economic activities (Singh 2003). From the study area it depicts that most of the people engaged in fish farming activities are general category (70%) and 30% people are of SC community and their sub caste is 'Dhibar' and 'Jelia kaibarta'.

#### Gender:

It depicts from the study that out of 60 respondent only 6 women (10%) heading their households and they are mainly the widows through fish farming.

# Family Size and Type:

The family size has considerable influence on the income and expenditure of the family. Family size reflects the supply of family labour which played a vital role in fish farming. Investigated families were divided into three family size groups viz., small family (<4 Member), medium Family (4 - 6 Member) and Large Family (> 6 Member). The highest 50% of the respondents had 4 - 6 family members whereas the lowest only 23.33 % had less than four family members. In the present study, families were classified into two types as nuclear and joint family. About 58.33% of farmers lived in joint families and 41.66% in nuclear families. Joint family was predominant in the study area.

#### **Table 82:**

| Sl. No | Family Type      | Total (%); N = 60 |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|
| 01     | Joint Families   | 35 (58.33%)       |
| 02     | Nuclear Families | 25 (41.66%)       |

| Sl. | Family Size                | Total (%); N = 60 |
|-----|----------------------------|-------------------|
| No  |                            |                   |
| 01  | Small Family (<4 Member )  | 14 (23.33 %)      |
| 02  | Medium Family (4 - 6       | 30 (50%)          |
|     | Member)                    |                   |
| 03  | Large Family (> 6 Member ) | 16 (26.66%)       |

# **Financial Capital:**

# **Sources of Credit:**

It was found that most of the farmers (60%) used their own money for fish farming, and few farmers (40%) received loan from bank for farming activities. Small marginal farmers were

found in disadvantageous situation due to poor financial resources for fish farming and they did not have financial support from institutional credit.

#### **Occupational Status:**

The standard of living and earning of fish farmers depend on their occupation (Goswami, *et al.*2002). In the study area the primary occupation of the respondent are categorized into four types these are farmers, businessman, govt. employee and wage earner.

From the present study it reveals that 40% of fish farmer were engaged in fish farming as their main occupation while 30% were in agricultural activity, 20% in business and rest of the 10% in service sector.

#### **Experience in Fish Farming:**

Experience plays a vital role in efficient utilization of resources and getting better output in any venture particularly in agricultural sector as it is the core factor in generation of traditional knowledge. In the present study the farmer has experience of 10 -15 years on an average in fish farming.

#### **Annual Income:**

Income determines standard of living, income is highly correlated to almost all indicators of well being.

In the study area the investigated fish farmers were divided into four categories having annual income of up to 25,000; 25,001 to 50,000; 50,001 to 75,000 and above 75,000.

| Sl. | Income category          | No of Fisherman under that | Percentage (%) of that particular |
|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| No. |                          | category ( $N = 60$ )      | category                          |
| 1   | Rs. 25000.00             | 5                          | 8.33%                             |
| 2   | Rs. 25001 – Rs. 50000.00 | 15                         | 25%                               |
| 3   | Rs. 50001 – Rs.75000.00  | 26                         | 43.33%                            |
| 4   | Above Rs. 75000.00       | 14                         | 23.33%                            |

# Table 83:

#### **Physical Capital:**

#### **Housing Condition:**

The nature of the house indicates the social status of the people. From the present study it was found that most of the house of fish farmers was earthen house (50%), then brick wall (35%), and rest of the 15% brick wall with RCC roof.

#### **Health Facilities:**

Health facilities of the fish farmer were poor and they were not quite conscious about their health. From the study it was found that 70% of the fish farmers dependent on village doctors or the doctors of the Block Primary health centre. While 20% of the farmer got health services from Bankura Zila Hospital. In some critical cases 10 % farmers referred to the outside of the District, Durgapur.

#### **Drinking Water Sources:**

The provision of clean and safe drinking water is considered to be the most valued element in the society. The study showed that 100% of fish farmers used tube well water for drinking purposes.

#### Markets used for selling fish:

Most of the fish farmers sold their fish products first in the local markets. If the catch is more then they brought their product to Bankura town Market. In some cases they sold their products nearby by districts like Purulia, west Midnapur and Jharkhand.

# Average Consumption of fish per family:

# **Reason for initializing a fish farm:**

In the study area most of the farmers (50%) involved themselves with fish farming as their ancestral are also doing the same type of culture and they also wants to continue their family occupation. 25 % fish farmer engaged themselves in fish farming activities to supplement their family income. Only 16.66% of them want to maintain their economic status through fish farming. Rest of the 8.33% farmers wants to improve their social status through fish farming activities.

#### **Table 84:**

| SI. | Reason            | Total No of farmers involved (N= 60) | Percentage (%) |  |  |
|-----|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| No  |                   |                                      |                |  |  |
| 1   | To continue       | 30                                   | 50%            |  |  |
|     | family occupation |                                      |                |  |  |

| 2 | To supplement   | 15 | 25%    |
|---|-----------------|----|--------|
|   | family income   |    |        |
| 3 | To maintain     | 10 | 16.66% |
|   | economic status |    |        |
| 4 | To improve      | 5  | 8.33%  |
|   | social status   |    |        |

# Seasonal Variation of Water quality parameter of Bankura District

In the present study the water quality parameter of fish culture pond was analyzed in different season of the selected blocks of the Bankura district to aware the fish farmers about the importance of water quality parameter. The fish production of aquaculture pond largely depends on the optimum water quality parameters. The physico-chemical parameters of water body infour different seasons (Pre monsoon, monsoon, Post monsoon and winter) from February 2014 to January 2016 are being summarized in **Table–**. The water seasonal variation of water quality parameter discussed below.

# **Physico-chemical parameters**

# **Temperature:**

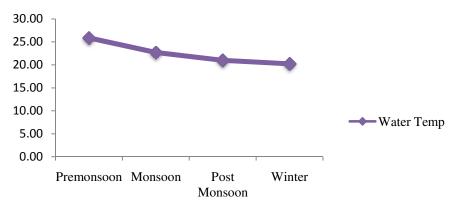
Variations in temperature in a water body have a great influence upon itsproductivity. Temperature influence all metabolic and physiological activities and lifeprocesses such as feeding, reproduction, movement and distribution of aquatic organisms. Temperature also affects the speed of chemical changes in soil and water.Seasonal variations in the values of physico-chemical parameters in the water body of Bankura District during studyperiod are shown in Table .During the study period, the mean water temperatures varied from minimum 20.21<sup>o</sup>C in winter season and maximum 25.85<sup>o</sup>C in Pre Monsoon months.This result has also been supported by the findings of Sonawane, 2011 in Sukhana River, Maharastra, India.

# **Temperature ANOVA:**

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Water Temperature of Bankura District |               |    |                 |               |                 |                 |  |  |
|---|---------------|----|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation  | SS            | df | MS              | F             | P-value         | F crit          |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 5.062633<br>3 | 5  | 1.01252666<br>7 | 1.455960<br>5 | 0.26163897<br>4 | 4.55561398<br>4 |  |  |
| Between Season  | 169.7897<br>7 | 3  | 56.5965888<br>9 | 81.38293<br>8 | 1.65372E-09     | 5.41696486<br>3 |  |  |
| Error   | 10.43153<br>3 | 15 | 0.69543555<br>6 |               |                 |                 |  |  |
|   |               |    |                 |               |                 |                 |  |  |
| Total   | 185.2839<br>3 | 23 |                 |               |                 |                 |  |  |

**Table 85:** ANOVA of water temperature shows significant differences between seasons (P< 0.01) but do not show significant differences between sites (P> 0.01).

Seasonal Variation of Water Temp of Bankura District

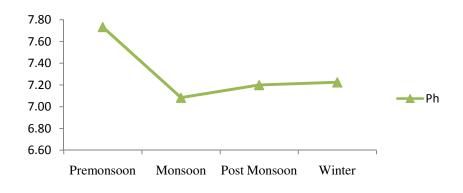


# Fig 46: Seasonal Variation of Water Temperature of Bankura District

# pH:

During the study period the minimum average pH value of pond water of Bankura District was 7.08 and maximum value was 7.78. The minimum pH value was observed during Monsoon season and maximum value was observed during Pre Monsoon Period. In the present study the pH value varied from 7.08 to 7.78 which indicate favorable condition of water body.Higher value of pH in summer season may be due to low waterlevel in the pond and high photosynthesis

of micro and macro organism resulting in high production of carbon dioxide which make the water little alkaline (Trivedi, 1989; Shiddamallayya and Pratima, 2008).



#### Seasonal Variation of water Ph of Bankura District

#### Fig 47: Seasonal Variation of Water pH of Bankura District

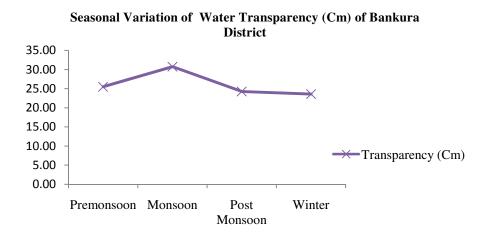
**Table 86:** ANOVA of pH of water shows significant differences between seasons and between sites also (P < 0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Water pHof Bankura District |               |    |                 |               |                 |             |  |
|---|---------------|----|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| Source of<br>Variation  | SS            | df | MS              | F             | P-value         | F crit      |  |
| Between Sites   | 1.163020<br>8 | 5  | 0.23260416      | 4.069371<br>9 | 0.01556663<br>9 | 4.555613984 |  |
| Between Season  | 1.646979<br>2 | 3  | 0.54899305<br>6 | 9.604543<br>8 | 0.00087329<br>4 | 5.416964863 |  |
| Error   | 0.857395<br>8 | 15 | 0.05715972<br>2 |               |                 |             |  |
|   |               |    |                 |               |                 |             |  |
| Total   | 3.667395<br>8 | 23 |                 |               |                 |             |  |

#### Transparency:

During the study period the transparency of water varied seasonally. The minimum transparency value was observed during Winter Season i.e 23.57 (cm) and maximum value was observed

during Monsoon month's i.e 30.75 (cm).Water transparency in the range of 20-50cm was found to be conducive for fish ponds.



# Fig 48: Seasonal Variation of Water Transparency of Bankura District

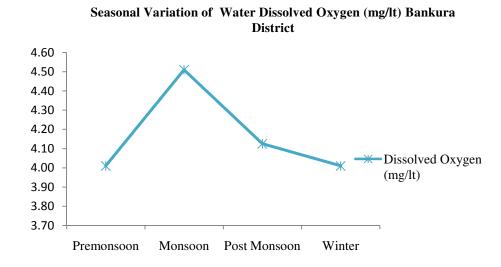
#### Transparency:

**Table 87:** ANOVA of transparency of water shows significant differences between seasons and between sites also (P< 0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Water Transparency of Bankura District |                 |    |               |               |                 |                 |
|--|-----------------|----|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Source of<br>Variation   | SS              | df | MS            | F             | P-value         | F crit          |
| Between Sites  | 69.5493552<br>1 | 5  | 13.90987<br>1 | 9.923824<br>3 | 0.00024141      | 4.55561398<br>4 |
| Between Season   | 226.504603<br>1 | 3  | 75.50153<br>4 | 53.86563      | 2.89849E-<br>08 | 5.41696486<br>3 |
| Error  | 21.0249656<br>2 | 15 | 1.401664<br>4 |               |                 |                 |
| Total  | 317.078924      | 23 |               |               |                 |                 |

# **Dissolved Oxygen:**

During the study period the dissolved oxygen concentration of water bodies of Bankura District varied from 4.01 mg/lt to 4.51 mg/lt. The minimum value was observed during summer month's i.e Pre Monsoon season and maximum value was observed during Monsoon months.



# Fig 49: Seasonal variation of Dissolved Oxygen concentration of water body of Bankura District

# **Dissolved Oxygen:**

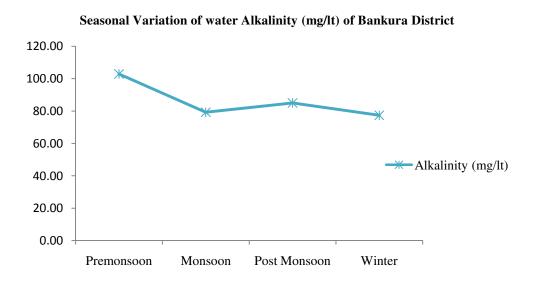
**Table 88:** ANOVA of dissolved oxygen of water shows significant differences between seasons and between sites also (P < 0.01).

Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Dissolved Oxygen of Water of Bankura District

| Source of<br>Variation | SS          | df | MS         | F          | P-value        | F crit     |
|------------------------|-------------|----|------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Between Sites          | 0.999583333 | 5  | 0.19991667 | 8.04134078 | 0.0007351      | 4.55561398 |
| Between Season         | 1.205833333 | 3  | 0.40194444 | 16.1675978 | 5.7506E-<br>05 | 5.41696486 |
| Error                  | 0.372916667 | 15 | 0.02486111 |            |                |            |
|                        |             |    |            |            |                |            |
| Total                  | 2.578333333 | 23 |            |            |                |            |

#### Alkalinity:

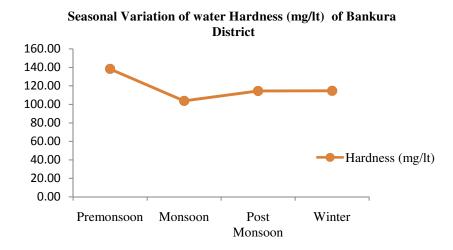
During the study period the alkalinity values varied from 77.42 mg/lt to 102.92 mg/lt. The highest alkalinity value was observed during Pre Monsoon month and lowest value was observed during winter months.Similar result has been recorded by Elayaraj and Selvaraju, 2014.



#### Fig 50: Seasonal variation of Alkalinity of water body of Bankura District

#### Hardness:

In the present investigation the total hardness value ranged from 103.75 mg/lt to 138.33 mg/lt. During the study period the hardness value was observed during Pre Monsoon month's i.e 138.33 mg/lt and lowest value (103.75mg/lt) was observed during Monsoon months. Similar findings have been reported by Kaur and Sharma (2001). They reported that generally maximum hardness values in thewater body found at summer. Increase in hardness worth may be attributed to the decrease in water volume and cooccurring increase in the rate of evaporation at warm temperature, as a result high loading organic substances, detergents and different pollutants (Rajgopal et. al., 2010).



#### Fig 51: Seasonal Variation of Water Hardness of Bankura District

**Table 89:** ANOVA of hardness of water shows significant differences between seasons and between sites also (P < 0.01).

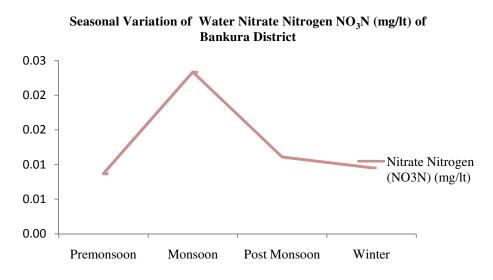
| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Water Hardness of Bankura District |                 |    |                 |                 |                 |             |  |
|--|-----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| Source of<br>Variation   | SS              | df | MS              | F               | P-value         | F crit      |  |
| Between Sites  | 3583.55208<br>3 | 5  | 716.710416<br>7 | 13.0470778<br>6 | 5.12301E-<br>05 | 4.555613984 |  |
| Between Season   | 3832.19791<br>7 | 3  | 1277.39930<br>6 | 23.2539221      | 6.80885E-<br>06 | 5.416964863 |  |
| Error  | 823.989583<br>3 | 15 | 54.9326388<br>9 |                 |                 |             |  |
|  |                 |    |                 |                 |                 |             |  |
| Total  | 8239.73958<br>3 | 23 |                 |                 |                 |             |  |

#### Nutrient parameters:

#### Nitrate nitrogen (NO<sub>3</sub>-N):

Nitrates are contributed to freshwaterthrough discharge of sewage and industrial wastesand run off from agricultural fields.During the study period the Nitrate Nitrogen Concentration of pond water of Bankura District varied from 0.02 to 0.01 mg/lt.Maximum Nitrate nitrogen

concentration was found in Monsoon Season and minimum value was found in winter season. The high nitrate concentration duringmonsoon might be due to influx of rain water into pond through agricultural field. In present investigation high values of nitrate found in monsoon season due to influx of nutrients from the watershed areas along with runoff water in monsoon and low value in winter season, kinetics of nitrogen cycling was low due to less decomposition of organic matter and low water temperature. Similar findings was reported by Suresh Kumar *et.*, *al*.,2014.



#### Fig 52: Seasonal Variation of Nitrate Nitrogen Concentration of Water of Bankura District

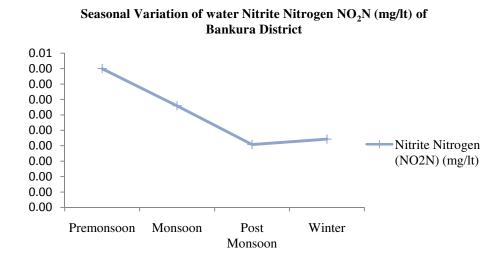
**Table 90:** ANOVA of Nitrate Nitrogen of water not shows significant differences between sites and between seasons also (P> 0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Nitrate Nitrogen of Water of Bankura District |                 |        |                 |               |                 |                 |  |  |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation  | SS              | df     | MS              | F             | P-value         | F crit          |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 0.00045127      | 5      | 9.02547E-<br>05 | 0.586362<br>9 | 0.71043581<br>8 | 4.55561398<br>4 |  |  |
| Between Season  | 0.00083928<br>7 | 3      | 0.00027976<br>2 | 1.817547<br>2 | 0.18721609<br>1 | 5.41696486<br>3 |  |  |
| Error   | 0.00230884      | 1<br>5 | 0.00015392<br>3 |               |                 |                 |  |  |

| Total | 0.00359940 | 2 |  |  |
|-------|------------|---|--|--|
| Totai | 6          | 3 |  |  |

#### Nitrite Nitrogen (NO<sub>2</sub>N):

During the study period the Nitrite Nitrogen concentration of water body of Bankura District varies from 0.0045 to 0.002 mg/lt. The highest nitrite nitrogen concentration was found in Pre Monsoon Season and lowest concentration was found in Post monsoon Season.



# Fig 53: Seasonal Variation of Nitrite Nitrogen Concentration of Water of Bankura District Table 91: ANOVA of Nitrite Nitrogen of water shows significant differences between seasons

(P < 0.01) but do not show significant differences between sites (P > 0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Nitrite Nitrogen of Water of Bankura District |                 |    |                 |                |                 |                 |  |  |
|---|-----------------|----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation  | SS              | df | MS              | F              | P-value         | F crit          |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 1.81153E-<br>05 | 5  | 3.62305E-<br>06 | 2.3760811<br>7 | 0.08897260<br>5 | 4.55561398<br>4 |  |  |
| Between Season  | 2.54549E-<br>05 | 3  | 8.48496E-<br>06 | 5.5646337<br>7 | 0.00904455<br>6 | 5.41696486<br>3 |  |  |
| Error   | 2.2872E-        | 1  | 1.5248E-        |                |                 |                 |  |  |

|       | 05        | 5 | 06 |  |  |
|-------|-----------|---|----|--|--|
|       |           |   |    |  |  |
| Total | 6.64421E- | 2 |    |  |  |
| Total | 05        | 3 |    |  |  |

#### Available Phosphate (P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>):

During the study period the available phosphate concentration of the water body of Bankura District varied from 0.0022 to 0.0015 mg/lt. The highest value of available phosphate was found during the Monsoon season and lowest value was found during winter season. Similar observations are made by Lendhe and Yeragi (2004) from Phirange Kharbau Lake, Maharashtra.

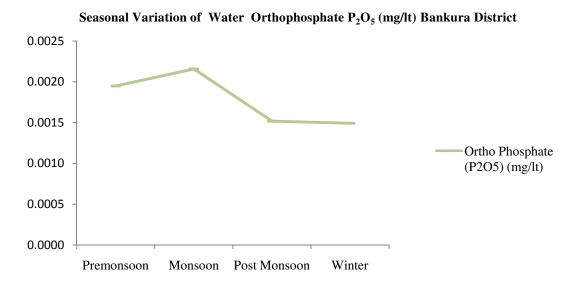


Fig 54: Seasonal Variation of Available Phosphate Concentration of Water of Bankura District

**Table 92:** ANOVA of orthophosphate of water not shows significant differences between sites and between seasons also (P > 0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Orthophosphate of Water of Bankura District |                 |    |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation  | SS              | df | MS              | F               | P-value         | F crit          |  |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 1.07709E-<br>05 | 5  | 2.15419E-<br>06 | 2.80323335<br>7 | 0.05554253<br>2 | 4.55561398<br>4 |  |  |  |
| Between Season  | 2.71615E-       | 3  | 9.05382E-       | 1.17816897      | 0.35115842      | 5.41696486      |  |  |  |

|       | 06        |   | 07        | 2 | 3 |
|-------|-----------|---|-----------|---|---|
| Error | 1.1527E-  | 1 | 7.68465E- |   |   |
| Error | 05        | 5 | 07        |   |   |
|       |           |   |           |   |   |
| Total | 2.50141E- | 2 |           |   |   |
| Total | 05        | 3 |           |   |   |

#### Table 93: Seasonal Variation of different water quality parameters of Bankura District

| Season   | Premonsoon   | Monsoon       | Post<br>Monsoon | Winter            |  |
|--|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
|  | Mean + SD    | Mean + SD     | Mean + SD       | Mean + SD         |  |
| Water Temp                                       | 25.85+1.37   | 22.685 + 0.32 | 20.97 + 0.66    | 20.21 + 1.34      |  |
| Ph   | 7.73 + 0.22  | 7.08 + 0.10   | 7.2 + 0.35      | 7.23 + 0.36       |  |
| Transparency (Cm)                                | 25.48 + 1.08 | 30.745 + 2.85 | 24.25 + 1.80    | 23.57 + 1.14      |  |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/lt)                         | 4.01 + 0.22  | 4.51 + 0.35   | 4.125 + 0.167   | 4.01 + 0.13       |  |
| Alkalinity (mg/lt)                               | 79.25 +      | 102.92 +      | 85 + 9.57       | 77.42 + 6.87      |  |
| Aikaninty (ing/it)                               | 10.93        | 15.83         | 05 + 9.57       | 77.12 - 0.07      |  |
| Hardness (mg/lt)                                 | 138.33 +     | 103.75 +      | 114.5 + 12.69   | 114.66 +          |  |
| fiaruness (ing/it)                               | 16.24        | 12.39         | 114.5 + 12.09   | 12.84             |  |
| Nitrite Nitrogen (NO <sub>2</sub> N)             | 0.0045 +     | 0.0033 +      | 0.002 +         | 0.002 +           |  |
| (mg/lt)  | 0.0013       | 0.0018        | 0.0011          | 0.0011            |  |
| Nitrate Nitrogen (NO <sub>3</sub> N)             | 0.023 +      | 0.011 +       | 0.01 + 0.0011   | 0.008 + 0.010     |  |
| (mg/lt)  | 0.0142       | 0.0056        | 0.01 + 0.0011   | $0.000 \pm 0.010$ |  |
| Ortho Phosphate (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ) | 0.0021 +     | 0.00195 +     | 0.0014 +        | 0.0015 +          |  |
| (mg/lt)  | 0.0011       | 0.0012        | 0.00074         | 0.00074           |  |

# Analysis of soil Quality Parameter of Bankura District

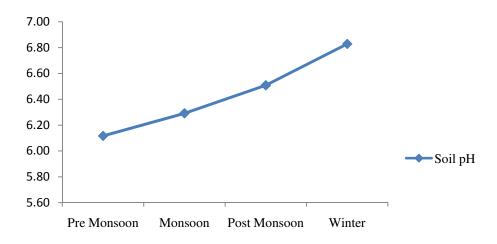
The present work illustrates the status of soil in the pond water of Bankura District.Physicochemical parameters of soil from selected culture ponds wereanalyzed periodically. Physicochemical properties of soil included soil pH, soil organic carbon, available P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, available nitrogen. In the present study all parameters were analyzed by standard method and theobtained results are described below.

#### Table 94:

|                                  | Soil Quality Parameter of Bankura District |                                |                  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Season                           | Pre Monsoon                                | Pre MonsoonMonsoonPost Monsoon |                  | Winter           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter                        | Mean ± SD                                  | Mean ± SD                      | Mean ± SD        | Mean ± SD        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Soil pH                          | $6.12 \pm 0.18$                            | $6.29 \pm 0.13$                | $6.51 \pm 0.16$  | $6.83 \pm 0.20$  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organic Carbon (%)               | $0.85 \pm 0.12$                            | $0.81 \pm 0.19$                | $0.61 \pm 0.27$  | $0.615 \pm 0.09$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Available P2O5<br>(mg/100gm)     | $0.56 \pm 0.11$                            | $0.45 \pm 0.08$                | $0.43 \pm 0.06$  | $0.53 \pm 0.10$  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Available Nitrogen<br>(mg/100gm) | 42.32 ± 1.49                               | 41.14 ± 1.29                   | $40.50 \pm 0.61$ | 38.33 ± 0.95     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Soil pH:

In the present investigation the soil pH range varied from 6.12 to 6.83. The soil pH range was high in winter season and lowest in Pre monsoon season.Pond bottom soil pH can range from less than 4 to more than9, but the best pH for pond soils is considered to be about neutral (Boyd, 1995).Maximum availability of soil phosphorus usually occurs at about pH 7.





| Two wa                 | Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Soil pH of Bankura District |    |            |               |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---|----|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation | SS  | df | MS         | F             | P-value         | F crit          |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites          | 0.5909375   | 5  | 0.1181875  | 18.73101<br>5 | 5.68419E-<br>06 | 4.55561398<br>4 |  |  |  |  |
| Between                | 1.69177916  | 3  | 0.56392638 | 89.37420      | 8.53609E-       | 5.41696486      |  |  |  |  |
| Seasons                | 7   | 5  | 9          | 2             | 10              | 3               |  |  |  |  |
| Error                  | 0.09464583  | 15 | 0.00630972 |               |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                        |   |    |            |               |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Total                  | 2.3773625   | 23 |            |               |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |

**Table 95:** ANOVA of pH of Soil shows significant differences between seasons and between sites also (P < 0.01).

#### Soil Organic Carbon:

In the present investigation the organic carbon value varied from 0.85 mg/100gm of soil to 0.61 mg/100 gm of soil. The highest value of organic carbon was observed during pre monsoon season and lowest value was observed in post monsoon season. As the process of decomposition is temperature dependent it slows down during the winter months leading to the accumulation of organic carbon in pond soil. Saha (1985) reported lowest value of organic carbon during the winter months and higher values during the pre monsoon season. According to Jhingran (1989) the aquatic soil having organic carbon value 0.5 - 1.5 %, the soil is moderately productive.

**Table 96:**ANOVA of Organic Carbon of Soil shows significant differences between seasons and between sites also (P < 0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Soil Organic Carbon of Bankura District |                 |    |                 |               |                 |                 |  |  |
|---|-----------------|----|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation  | SS              | df | MS              | F             | P-value         | F crit          |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 0.49130520<br>8 | 5  | 0.09826104<br>2 | 5.216496<br>4 | 0.00568053<br>1 | 4.55561398<br>4 |  |  |

"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

Page 167

| Between Season | 0.28471979 | 2  | 0.09490659 | 5.038415 | 0.01301417 | 5.41696486 |
|----------------|------------|----|------------|----------|------------|------------|
|                | 2          | 3  | 7          | 2        | 1          | 3          |
| Emon           | 0.28254895 | 15 | 0.01883659 |          |            |            |
| Error          | 8          | 15 | 7          |          |            |            |
|                |            |    |            |          |            |            |
| Total          | 1.05857395 | 22 |            |          |            |            |
| Total          | 8          | 23 |            |          |            |            |

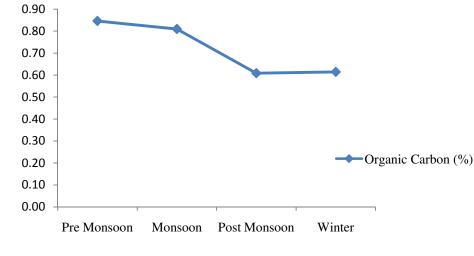
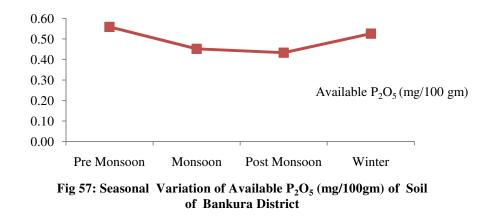


Fig 56: Seasonal variation of Organic Carbon (%) of Bankura District

# Available P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> of Soil:

In the present investigation the available  $P_2O_5$  content was high during pre monsoon season (0.56 mg/100gm of soil) and low during post monsoon period (0.43 mg/100 gm of soil).



"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

**Table 97:** ANOVA of available phosphate of Soil shows significant differences betweenseasonsand between sites also (P < 0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for available phosphorus of Soil of Bankura |                 |    |            |           |           |            |  |  |
|---|-----------------|----|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|--|
| District  |                 |    |            |           |           |            |  |  |
| Source of   | SS              | df | MS         | F         | P-value   | F crit     |  |  |
| Variation   | 55              | uj | 1115       | 1         | I futut   | 1 0111     |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 0.17375520      | 5  | 0.03475104 | 27.630445 | 4.5955E-  | 4.55561398 |  |  |
|   | 8               |    | 2          | 6         | 07        | 4          |  |  |
| Between Season  | 0.06367812      | 3  | 0.02122604 | 16.87676  | 4.51055E- | 5.41696486 |  |  |
| between Season  | 5               |    | 2          |           | 05        | 3          |  |  |
| Error   | 0.01886562      | 15 | 0.00125770 |           |           |            |  |  |
| EIIOI   | 5               | 15 | 8          |           |           |            |  |  |
|   |                 |    |            |           |           |            |  |  |
| Total   | 0.25629895<br>8 | 23 |            |           |           |            |  |  |

#### Soil Nitrogen:

In the present investigation the available nitrogen content varied from 42.32 mg/100 gm of soil to 38.33 mg/100 gm of soil. The available nitrogen content was high during pre monsoon period and low during winter period. Banerjee (1967) has attempted to correlate fish production with the available nitrogen in soil of fresh water fish ponds and recommended nitrogen in the range of 25 - 75 mg/100 gm soil as relatively more favourable for fish production. Nath *et. al* (1994) recorded available nitrogen in the range of 17 - 58.2 mg/100 gm soil in the soil of some semi intensive carp culture pond of West Bengal.

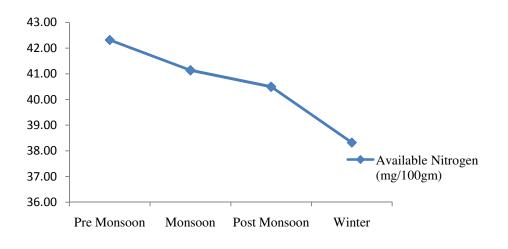


Fig 58: Seasonal Variation of Available Nitrogen (mg/100gm) of Soil of Bankura District

| <b>Table 98:</b> ANOVA of Soil Nitrogen shows significant differences between seasons (P< 0.01) but |
|---|
| do not show significant differences between sites ( $P > 0.01$ ).                                   |

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Soil Nitrogen of Bankura District |             |    |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Source of Variation   | SS          | df | MS          | F           | P-value     | F crit      |  |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 16.36490833 | 5  | 3.272981667 | 3.377591299 | 0.030494216 | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |
| Between Season  | 50.4243125  | 3  | 16.80810417 | 17.34531756 | 3.85791E-05 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |
| Error   | 14.535425   | 15 | 0.969028333 |             |             |             |  |  |  |
|   |             |    |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |
| Total   | 81.32464583 | 23 |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |

#### Phytoplankton Analysis of Bankura District

During the study the phytoplankton diversity was studied in four seasons of a year namely Pre Monsoon, Monsoon, Post Monsoon and winter. The phytoplanktonmembers comprised of 23 genera of which 6 genera belongs to Cyanophyceae group, 8 genera belongs to Chlorophyceae group, 7 genera belongs to Bacillariophyceae group, and 2 genera belongs to Euglenophyceae group.

#### Table 99: Phytoplankton availability in the ponds of Bankura District:

| Groupwise Phytoplankton Availability in the ponds of Bankura District |                      |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Taxa                 |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cyanophyceae  | Chlorophyceae        | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Anabaena sp.   | a. Ankistrodesmus sp | a. Cyclotella sp  | a. Euglena sp  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. Lyngbya sp.  | b. Chlorella sp      | b. Diatoma sp.    | b. Phacus sp   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. Microcystis sp   | c. Closterium sp.    | c. Fragillaria sp |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d. Oscillatoria sp  | d. Mougeotia sp      | d. Navicula sp    |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e. Nostoc   | e. Scenedesmus sp    | e. Nitzschia sp.  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| f. Phormidium sp  | f. Spirogyra sp      | f. Pinnularia sp  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | g. Ulothix sp        | g. Synedra sp     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | h. Zygnema sp        |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Cyanophyceace :**

The seasonal occurrences of cyanophyceace ranged from a maximum (50 org/lt) and minimum of (22 org/lt). The maximum occurrence of Cyanophyceae was observed during Pre Monsoon Season and minimum in Monsoon Season. The density of Cyanophyceae was higher in Pre Monsoon season is due to higher water temperature.Nirmal Kumar – Cini Oommen (2011), Zafar, (1967); Hegde and Bharati,( 1985) and Swarnalatha and Narasinga Rao, 1993 were of the opinion that high temperature favours the luxuriant growth of blue-green algae.

**Table 100:** ANOVA of phytoplankton group Cyanophyceae shows significant variation between sites (P < 0.01) and also show significant variation between seasons (P < 0.01) also.

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Phytoplankton group Cyanophyceae |                 |        |                 |               |                 |                 |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation   | SS              | df     | MS              | F             | P-value         | F crit          |  |  |  |
| Between Sites  | 1364.59375      | 5      | 272.91875       | 28.70520<br>8 | 3.56523E-<br>07 | 4.55561398<br>4 |  |  |  |
| Between Seasons  | 2618.44791<br>7 | 3      | 872.815972<br>2 | 91.80154<br>8 | 7.06006E-<br>10 | 5.41696486<br>3 |  |  |  |
| Error  | 142.614583<br>3 | 1<br>5 | 9.50763888<br>9 |               |                 |                 |  |  |  |

| Total | 4125.65625 | 2 |  |  |
|-------|------------|---|--|--|
| Total | 4123.03023 | 3 |  |  |

#### **Chlorophyceae :**

The maximum seasonal density of chlorophyceae was in Pre Monsoon Season i.e (60 no's org/lt) and minimum in Monsoon Season i.e (26 no's org/lt). The phytoplankton density showed maximum count in summer and monsoonal months which may be attributed to the prevailing high temperature of summer season along with high amount of dissolved nutrients in the pond water (Table ). With the on setting of monsoon rains from the month of June onwards, phytoplankton density was reported to be decreased with the dilution of pond water. The results were also in conformity with Sreenivasan *et al.* (1974) and Hujare (2008), who worked on some tropical freshwater bodies in India.

**Table 101:** ANOVA of phytoplankton group Chlorophyceae shows significant variation between sites (P < 0.01) and also show significant variation between seasons (P < 0.01) also.

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Phytoplankton group Chlorophyceae |        |    |             |             |                 |             |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------|----|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation  | SS     | df | MS          | F           | P-value         | F crit      |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 1383.8 | 5  | 276.76875   | 23.58405823 | 1.30132E-<br>06 | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |
| Between Season  | 3989.3 | 3  | 1329.760417 | 113.3117344 | 1.57433E-<br>10 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |
| Error   | 176.03 | 15 | 11.73541667 |             |                 |             |  |  |  |  |
|   |        |    |             |             |                 |             |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 5549.2 | 23 |             |             |                 |             |  |  |  |  |

#### **Bacillariophyceae:**

The Class Bacillariophyceae mainly consists of the following genus *Cyclotella sp*, *Diatoma sp*, *Fragillaria sp*, *Navicula sp*, *Nitzschia sp*, *Pinnularia sp*, and *Synedra sp*. Among all the genera diatoms area major group of algae and one of the most common types of phytoplankton, belong to member of Bacillariophyceae. During the study period the maximum density of

Bacillariophyceae was found during Pre Monsoon Season (73 org/lt) and minimum density was found during Monsoon months (33 org/lt).Devika et al., (2006) also recordedhigh population during summer and suggestedthat this might be due to physical rather thanchemical condition in which the watertemperature and transparency had a directrelation with phytoplankton population.Verma and Mohanty, (1995);Swarnalatha and Rao, (1998) and Harikrishnan *et al.*, (1999) stated that alkaline pH favours the abundance of diatomic population.

**Table 102:** ANOVA of phytoplankton group Bacillariophyceae shows significant variation between sites (P < 0.01) and also show significant variation between seasons (P < 0.01) also.

| Two way ANO            | Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Phytoplankton group Bacillariophyceae |    |             |             |                 |             |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---|----|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation | SS  | df | MS          | F           | P-value         | F crit      |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites          | 2488.09375  | 5  | 497.61875   | 27.25537256 | 5.03153E-<br>07 | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |
| Between Season         | 5290.197917   | 3  | 1763.399306 | 96.58419231 | 4.92286E-<br>10 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |
| Error                  | 273.8645833   | 15 | 18.25763889 |             |                 |             |  |  |  |  |
|                        |   |    |             |             |                 |             |  |  |  |  |
| Total                  | 8052.15625  | 23 |             |             |                 |             |  |  |  |  |

# Euglenophyceae:

The phytoplankton group Euglenophyceae comprised of only two genus Euglena sp and Phacus sp. In the present study the maximum concentration of Euglenophyceae was found in Pre Monsoon month (7org/lt) and minimum density was found in Monsoon month (3 org/lt).Verma al., (2001)and Milind S. Hujare, (2008)also et were reported phytoplankton density in different seasons in order of summer > winter > monsoon. Table 103: ANOVA of phytoplankton group Euglenophyceae shows significant variation between sites (P < 0.01) and also show significant variation between seasons (P < 0.01) also.

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Phytoplankton group Euglenophyceae |          |   |         |            |             |             |  |  |
|--|----------|---|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Source of VariationSSdfMSFP-valueF crit  |          |   |         |            |             |             |  |  |
| Between Sites  | 42.96875 | 5 | 8.59375 | 5.56680162 | 0.004274444 | 4.555613984 |  |  |

| Between Season | 58.03125  | 3  | 19.34375 | 12.5303644 | 0.000229926 | 5.416964863 |
|----------------|-----------|----|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Error          | 23.15625  | 15 | 1.54375  |            |             |             |
|                |           |    |          |            |             |             |
| Total          | 124.15625 | 23 |          |            |             |             |

# **Phytoplankton Diversity Analysis**

# Table 104:Seasonal Diversity of Phytoplankton Group in the Ponds of Bankura District:

| Season  | Seasonal Diversity of Available Phytoplankton Group in the Ponds of Bankura District |               |                   |                |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Group   | Cyanophyceae   | Chlorophyceae | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae | Diversity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Season  | Mean ± SD  | Mean ± SD     | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD      | Index     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre     | 50±9   | 60±8          | 73±15             | 7±3            | 1.2       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon | 50-5   | 00-0          | 75-15             | 7=5            | 1.2       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon | 22±7   | 26±7          | 33±10             | 3±1            | 1.1       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Post    | 30±8   | 34±10         | 41±9              | 4±1            | 1.2       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon | 50-0   | 51-10         | 11-7              | 1-1            | 1.2       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter  | 34±11  | 45±9          | 49±12             | 5±2            | 1.2       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 105:Composition (%) of Different Group of Phytoplankton Availability in BankuraDistrict:

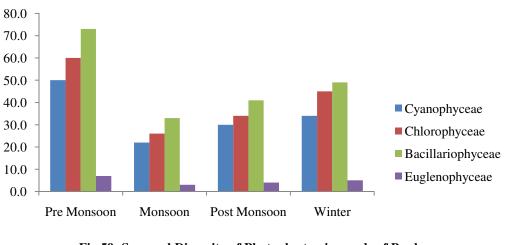
| Seasonal Abundance (%) of different group of Phytoplankton in Bankura District |              |               |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Season   | Group        |               |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Season   | Cyanophyceae | Chlorophyceae | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon  | 50.0         | 60.0          | 73.0              | 7.0            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 22.0         | 26.0          | 33.0              | 3.0            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Post Monsoon   | 30.0         | 34.0          | 41.0              | 4.0            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter   | 34.0         | 45.0          | 49.0              | 5.0            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 136.0        | 165.0         | 196.0             | 19.0           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage   |              |               |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| (%)  | 26.35        | 31.97         | 37.98             | 3.68           |  |  |  |  |  |

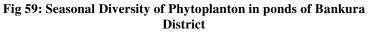
The total no of species recorded were 516 org/lt, out of which Cyanophyceae are 136 org/lt (26.35%), Cholorophyceae are 165 org/lt (31.97%), Bacillariophyceae are 196 org/lt (37.98%) and Euglenophyceae are 19 org/lt (3.68%).

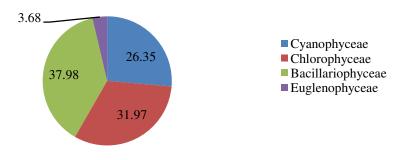
**Table 106:** ANOVA of total phytoplankton shows significant variation between sites (P < 0.01) and also show significant variation between seasons (P < 0.01) also.

| Two way ANO            | Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for total Phytoplankton of Bankura |    |           |             |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|----|-----------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | District   |    |           |             |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of<br>Variation | SS   | df | MS        | F           | P-value        | F crit      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rows                   | 14463.75   | 5  | 2892.75   | 47.16440217 | 1.1997E-<br>08 | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Columns                | 37695.25   | 3  | 12565.083 | 204.8654891 | 2.1572E-<br>12 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error                  | 920  | 15 | 61.333333 |             |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |  |    |           |             |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                  | 53079  | 23 |           |             |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |

Graphical representation of Seasonal Diversity of Phytoplankton Group in the Ponds of Bankura District:







Phytoplankton composition (%) in ponds of Bankura District

Fig 60: Phytoplankton Availability percentage (%) of Bankura District

Table 107:Seasonal Abundance (%) of different group of Phytoplankton in BankuraDistrict:

| Seasonal A | Seasonal Abundance (%) of different group of Phytoplankton in Bankura District |                |                   |                |  |  |
|------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Group      | Cyanophyceae   | Chlorophyceae  | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae |  |  |
| Season     | Percentage (%)   | Percentage (%) | Percentage (%)    | Percentage (%) |  |  |
| Pre        | 26.31  | 31.57          | 38.42             | 3.68           |  |  |
| Monsoon    | 20.51  | 51.57          | 50.72             | 5.00           |  |  |
| Monsoon    | 26.19  | 30.95          | 39.28             | 3.57           |  |  |
| Post       | 27.52  | 31.19          | 37.61             | 3.66           |  |  |
| Monsoon    | 27.32  | 51.17          | 57.01             | 5.00           |  |  |
| Winter     | 25.56  | 33.83          | 36.84             | 3.79           |  |  |

In the present study the occurrence of season wise Phytoplankton groups was dominant in the following increasing order.

 $\label{eq:pre-star} Pre\ Monsoon:\ Bacillariophyceae > Chlorophyceae > Cyanophyceae > Euglenophyceae$ 

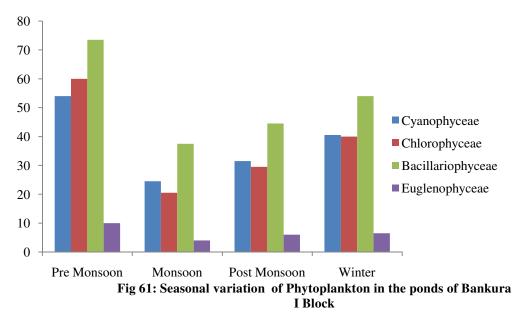
Monsoon: Bacillariophyceae > Chlorophyceae > Cyanophyceae > Euglenophyceae

 $Post\ Monsoon: Bacillario phyceae > Chlorophyceae > Cyanophyceae > Euglen ophyceae$ 

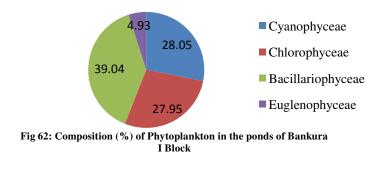
Winter:Bacillariophyceae > Chlorophyceae > Cyanophyceae > Euglenophyceae

Table 108:Seasonal Variation of Different Group of Phytoplankton of Bankura I Dev.Block:

|         | Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability of Bankura I Block |                   |                       |                    |                    |  |  |
|---------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Group   | Cyanophycea<br>e  | Chlorophycea<br>e | Bacillariophycea<br>e | Euglenophycea<br>e | Diversity<br>Index |  |  |
| Season  | Mean ± SD   | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD             | Mean ± SD          | muex               |  |  |
| Pre     |   |                   |                       |                    |                    |  |  |
| Monsoon | $54 \pm 2$  | $60 \pm 4$        | $73.5 \pm 3.5$        | $10 \pm 1$         | 1.4                |  |  |
| Monsoon | $24.5 \pm 1.5$  | $20.5 \pm 0.50$   | 37.5 ± 1.5            | $4 \pm 1$          | 1.2                |  |  |
| Post    |   |                   |                       |                    |                    |  |  |
| Monsoon | $31.5 \pm 1.5$  | $29.5 \pm 2.5$    | $44.5 \pm 2.5$        | 6 ± 1              | 1.4                |  |  |
| Winter  | $40.5 \pm 2.5$  | $40 \pm 1$        | 54 ± 1                | $6.5 \pm 0.50$     | 1.3                |  |  |



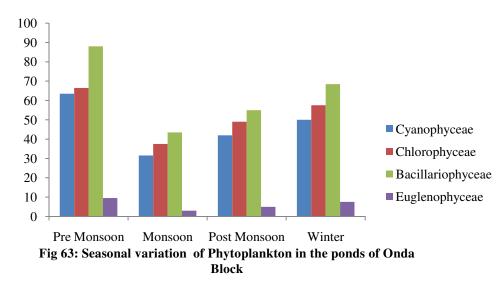
## Composition (%) of Different group of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Bankura I Dev Block



"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

| Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability of Onda Block |                |                 |                   |                |                 |  |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Group  | Cyanophyceae   | Chlorophyceae   | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae | Diversity Index |  |
| Season   | Mean ± SD      | Mean ± SD       | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD      | Diversity much  |  |
| Pre Monsoon  | $63.5 \pm 2.5$ | $66.5 \pm 2.5$  | 88 ± 2            | $9.5 \pm 1.5$  | 1.3             |  |
| Monsoon  | 31.5 ± 1.5     | $37.5 \pm 0.50$ | $43.5 \pm 1.5$    | 3 ± 1          | 1.3             |  |
| Post Monsoon   | 42 ± 3         | 49 ± 1          | $55 \pm 2$        | $5 \pm 1$      | 1.3             |  |
| Winter   | $50 \pm 2$     | 57.5 ± 2.5      | $68.5 \pm 2.5$    | $7.5 \pm 1.5$  | 1.3             |  |

| T-11. 100.C.       | 1                       | 4 C              |                           | -1- |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| Table 109:Seasonal | i variation of Differen | t Group of Phyto | oplankton of Onda Dev Blo | СК  |
|                    |                         |                  |                           |     |



**Composition (%) of Different group of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Onda Dev Block:** 

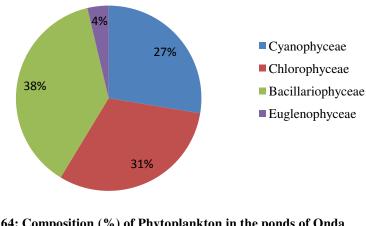
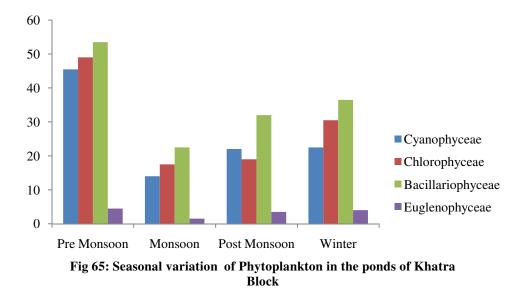


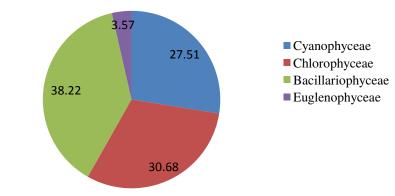
Fig 64: Composition (%) of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Onda Block

|             | Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability of Khatra Block |               |                   |                |                 |  |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Group       | Cyanophyceae   | Chlorophyceae | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae | Diversity Index |  |
| Season      | Mean ± SD  | Mean ± SD     | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD      | Diversity mucx  |  |
| Pre Monsoon | 45.5 ± 1.5   | 49 ± 3        | 53.5 ± 3.5        | 4.5 ± 0.50     | 1.2             |  |
| Monsoon     | 14± 1  | 17.5 ± 4.5    | 22.5 ± 4.5        | 1.5 ± 0.50     | 1.2             |  |
| Post        |  |               |                   |                |                 |  |
| Monsoon     | 22±4.24  | 19 ± 1.41     | 32±7.07           | 3.5 ± 0.70     | 1.2             |  |
| Winter      | 22.5 ± 2.5   | 30.5 ± 4.5    | 36.5 ± 4.5        | 4 ± 1          | 1.2             |  |

| Table 110:Seasonal variation | n of Different Grown | of Phytonlankton  | of Khatra Dev Block•   |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Table 110.5casonal variano.  | n or Different Oroup | of I hytoplankton | of initial Devi Dioen. |



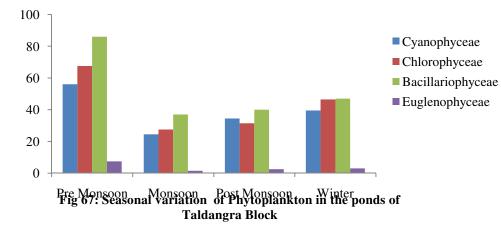
**Composition (%) of Different group of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Khatra Dev Block:** 





|                 | Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability of Taldangra Block |                |                   |                |           |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| Group           | Cyanophyceae  | Chlorophyceae  | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae | Diversity |  |  |
| Season          | Mean ± SD   | Mean ± SD      | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD      | Index     |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon     | $56 \pm 4$  | $67.5 \pm 2.5$ | 86 ± 3            | $7.5 \pm 1.5$  | 1.2       |  |  |
| Monsoon         | $24.5 \pm 1.5$  | $27.5 \pm 2.5$ | 37±5              | $1.5 \pm 0.50$ | 1.1       |  |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon | 34.5 ± 2.5  | 31.5 ± 1.5     | $40 \pm 2$        | $2.5 \pm 0.50$ | 1.2       |  |  |
| Winter          | 39.5 ± 1.5  | $46.5 \pm 3.5$ | 47 ± 3            | 3 ± 1          | 1.2       |  |  |

| Table 111. Coordinal variation of Different | Chaun of Dhytonlandton of Toldongno Day Dlook |
|---|---|
| Table 111:Seasonal variation of Different   | Group of Phytoplankton of Taldangra Dev Block |
|   |   |



Composition (%) of Different group of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Taldangra Dev Block:

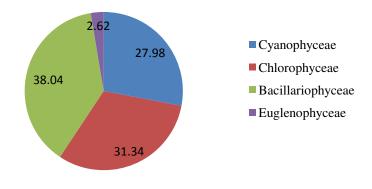
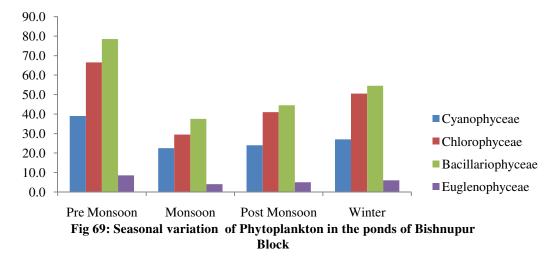


Fig 68: Composition (%) of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Taldangra Block

| Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability of Bishnupur Block |                |                |                   |                |           |  |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| Group   | Cyanophyceae   | Chlorophyceae  | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae | Diversity |  |
| Season  | Mean ± SD      | Mean ± SD      | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD      | Index     |  |
| Pre Monsoon   | 39 ± 1         | $66.5 \pm 6.5$ | $78.5 \pm 6.5$    | 8.5 ± 1.5      | 1.2       |  |
| Monsoon   | $22.5 \pm 4.5$ | 29.5 ± 1.5     | 37.5 ± 2.5        | 4± 1           | 1.2       |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon   | 24 ± 3         | 41 ± 4         | 44.5 ± 4.5        | 5 ± 1          | 1.2       |  |
| Winter  | $27 \pm 3$     | $50.5 \pm 5.5$ | 54.5 ± 2.5        | 6 ± 1          | 1.2       |  |

# Table 112:Seasonal variation of Different Group of Phytoplankton of Bishnupur Dev Block:



Composition (%) of Different group of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Bishnupur Dev Block:

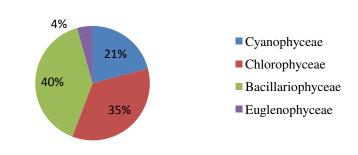


Fig 70: Composition (%) of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Bishnupur Block

|             | Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability of Joypur Block |               |                   |                |           |  |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| Group       | Cyanophyceae   | Chlorophyceae | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae | Diversity |  |
| Season      | Mean ± SD  | Mean ± SD     | Mean ± SD         | Mean ± SD      | Index     |  |
| Pre Monsoon | 44± 4  | 51.5± 4.5     | 56± 2             | 3.5± 1.5       | 1.2       |  |
| Monsoon     | 13 ± 1   | 21.5 ± 1.5    | 19.5 ± 1.5        | 4 ± 2          | 1.3       |  |
| Post        |  |               |                   |                |           |  |
| Monsoon     | 25 ± 2   | 33.5 ± 3.5    | 29 ± 3            | 3.5 ± 0.50     | 1.2       |  |
| Winter      | 27 ± 2   | 42 ± 5        | 36 ± 1            | 4.5 ± 0.50     | 1.2       |  |

| Table 112. Concernel version | of Different Creans | of Dhutonloulton | of Ioumum Dou Dloolu |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Table 113:Seasonal variation | οι ιλητείεση (προυβ |                  | OF JOYDUF DEV DIOCK: |
|                              |                     |                  |                      |

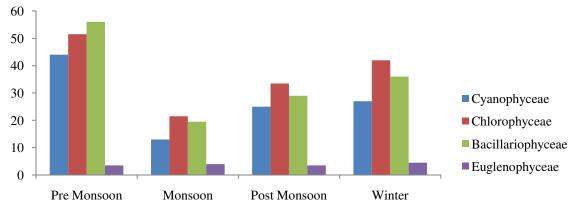
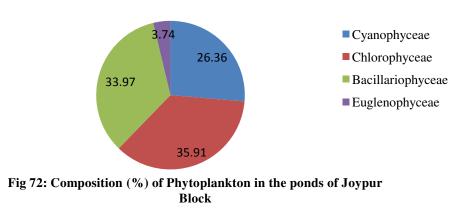


Fig 71: Seasonal variation of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Joypur Block

# **Composition (%) of Different group of Phytoplankton in the ponds of Joypur Dev Block**



#### Zooplankton Analysis of Bankura District

Five major groups like Rotifera, Copepoda, Protozoea, Ostracoda, Cladocera represented the zooplankton population of the studied water bodies. A total 6 genus of Rotifera group (*Brachionus sp, Asplanchna sp, Keratella sp, Synchaeta sp, Euchlanis sp, Filinia sp*) 10 genus of Copepoda (*Nauplii*, *Diaptomus sp, Pseudodiaptomus sp, Cyclops, Mesocyclops sp,Paracyclops sp, Microcyclops sp, Eucyclops, Acanthocyclops sp, Heliodiaptomus*), 3 genus of Protozoea (*Amoeba, Paramecium, Arcella*) 6 genus of Cladocerans (*Daphnia sp, Ceriodaphnia, Simocephalus, Bosmina, Moina, Diaphanosoma sp*) and one genus of Ostracoda (*Cypris sp*) were identified from the ponds (**Table No**). Nauplius larvae were found in some ponds.

#### **Rotifera:**

In the present study they dominated with 06genera of zooplankton group. The population density of rotifers was rich in summer season (81.92 org/lit) and less in Monsoon season (47.67 org/lit). According to the observation the Brachionus species are very common in the water bodies of Bankura district which indicates the alkaline nature of water body. Similar observation was found in both tropical and temperate water bodies according toHutchinson, G. E. 1967.

**Table 114:** ANOVA of zooplankton group Rotifera shows significant differences between seasons and between sites also (P < 0.01).

| Two way A      | Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Zooplankton group Rotifera |    |            |            |            |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|----|------------|------------|------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of      |  |    |            |            |            |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Variation      | SS   | df | MS         | F          | P-value    | F crit  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 1993.45833   |    | 398.691666 | 6.81686060 | 0.00167169 | 4.55561 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites  | 3  | 5  | 7          | 3          | 8          | 4       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 3654.58333   |    | 1218.19444 | 20.8287817 | 1.32304E-  | 5.41696 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Season | 3  | 3  | 4          | 6          | 05         | 5       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 877.291666   |    | 58.4861111 |            |            |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error          | 7  | 15 | 1          |            |            |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |  |    |            |            |            |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 6525.33333   |    |            |            |            |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total          | 3  | 23 |            |            |            |         |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Cladocerans:**

"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

Cladocerans are the most useful and nutritive group of crustaceans for higher members of fishes in the food chain. During the study period, a total of 6 genuses were recorded. The population densities of cladocerans were higher in summer season (27.17 org/lit) and lower in winter (10.5 org/lit.). It was higher during summer followed by monsoon and lowest during winter. Abundance has also been earlier reported in summer season and lower in winter by Dushyantkumar Sharma (2012) in Thigra Reservoir Gwalior (M.P.).

**Table 115:** ANOVA of zooplankton group Cladocera shows significant differences between seasons and between sites also (P < 0.01).

| Two way AN      | Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Zooplankton group Cladocera |    |           |           |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of       |   |    |           |           |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Variation       | SS  | df | MS        | F         | P-value    | F crit     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |    |           | 3.9016182 | 0.01823626 | 4.55561398 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites   | 158.21875   | 5  | 31.64375  | 9         | 2          | 4          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |    | 294.92708 | 36.363986 | 4.01686E-  | 5.41696486 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Seasons | 884.78125   | 3  | 3         | 6         | 07         | 3          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   | 1  | 8.1104166 |           |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error           | 121.65625   | 5  | 7         |           |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |   |    |           |           |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 1164.6562   | 2  |           |           |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total           | 5   | 3  |           |           |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Copepoda:**

In the present study, 10 genuses were recorded. In the present study Copepoda are the most dominant group among all zooplankton groups.Copepods showed higher population density in summer season (88.17 org/lit) and lower in winter (62.0 org/lit).This pattern of seasonal fluctuation of copepods has also been observed by Mahor (2011) in Trigha reservoir of Gwalior. **Table 116 :** ANOVA of zooplankton group Copepoda shows significant differences between seasons and between sites also (P < 0.01).

| Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Zooplankton group Copepoda |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VariationSSdfMSFP-valueF crit  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura" Page 184

Results

|                | 4147.177 |   | 829.435416 | 52.8232718 | 5.42733E- | 4.55561398 |
|----------------|----------|---|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Between Sites  | 1        | 5 | 7          | 6          | 09        | 4          |
|                | 2064.281 |   |            | 43.8218123 | 1.16917E- | 5.41696486 |
| Between Season | 3        | 3 | 688.09375  | 9          | 07        | 3          |
|                | 235.5312 | 1 | 15.7020833 |            |           |            |
| Error          | 5        | 5 | 3          |            |           |            |
|                |          |   |            |            |           |            |
|                | 6446.989 | 2 |            |            |           |            |
| Total          | 6        | 3 |            |            |           |            |

# Ostracoda:

In the presentstudy, one species of ostracoda were recorded. The population density was higher in summer season (4.0 org/lit) and less in winter (1.17 org/lit). This result has also been observed by Sukand and Patil (2004) in Fort Lake of Belgaum and Kedar et al. (2008) in Rishi freshwater lake of Washim district.

**Table 117:** ANOVA of zooplankton group Ostracoda shows significant differences betweenseasons (P < 0.01) but do not show significant differences between sites (P > 0.01).

| Two way AN     | Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Zooplankton group Ostracoda |     |           |            |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|-----|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of      | SS  | df  | MS        | F          | P-value     | F crit      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Variation      | ~~~   | ••• |           |            |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites  | 11.625  | 5   | 2.325     | 3.65502183 | 0.023139924 | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Season | 24.333333   | 3   | 8.1111111 | 12.7510917 | 0.000209769 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error          | 9.5416667   | 15  | 0.6361111 |            |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |     |           |            |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total          | 45.5  | 23  |           |            |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |

# Protozoa:

In the present study I have recorded Paramoecium sp., Amoeba sp. and Arcella sp. In the present study, 3 species of protozoa were recorded. The population densitywas higher in summer season (11.58 org/lit) and less in winter (4.83 org/lit). Similar observation was made by Shivashankar P. et al (2013) at Bhadra Reservoir, Karnatka.

**Table 118:** ANOVA of zooplankton group Protozoa shows significant differences betweenseasons and between sites also (P< 0.01).</td>

| Two way Al             | Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for Zooplankton group Protozoa |    |             |             |                 |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|----|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of<br>Variation | SS   | df | MS          | F           | P-value         | F crit      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Sites          | 241.125  | 5  | 48.225      | 16.97067449 | 1.05152E-<br>05 | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between Season         | 137.25   | 3  | 45.75       | 16.09970674 | 5.88836E-<br>05 | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error                  | 42.625   | 15 | 2.841666667 |             |                 |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |  |    |             |             |                 |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                  | 421  | 23 |             |             |                 |             |  |  |  |  |  |

 Table 119:Zooplankton availability in the ponds of Bankura District:

| GroupWise Zooplankton Availability in the ponds of Bankura District |                        |                  |                  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Таха  |                        |                  |                  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rotifera  | Copepoda               | Protozoa         | Ostracoda        | Cladocera              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. <i>Brachionus</i><br>sp.   | a. <i>Nauplii</i>      | a. <i>Amoeba</i> | a. Cypris<br>sp. | a. Daphnia sp.         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. Asplanchna<br>sp   | b. Diaptomus sp        | b.<br>Paramecium |                  | b. Ceriodaphnia        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. Keratella sp.  | c. Pseudodiaptomus sp. | c. Arcella       |                  | c. Simocephalus        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d. Synchaeta sp.  | d. Cyclops             |                  |                  | d. Bosmina             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e. Euchlanis sp.  | e. Mesocyclops sp.     |                  |                  | e. Moina               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| f. Filinia sp.  | f. Paracyclops sp.     |                  |                  | f. Diaphanosoma<br>sp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | g. Microcyclops sp.    |                  |                  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

| h. Eucyclops         |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| i. Acanthocyclops sp |  |  |
| j. Heliodiaptomus    |  |  |

# Table 120:Seasonal Diversity of Zooplankton Group in the Ponds of Bankura District:

| Seasonal Diversity of Available Zooplankton Group in the Ponds of Bankura District |              |             |                 |                   |                  |           |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Group  | Rotifera     | Copepoda    | Protozoa        | Ostracoda         | Cladocera        | Diversity |  |  |  |  |
|  |              |             | Mean ±          | Mean ±            |                  | Index     |  |  |  |  |
| Season   | Mean ± SD    | Mean ± SD   | SD              | SD                | Mean ± SD        | muex      |  |  |  |  |
| Pre  | 81.92 ±      | 88.17 ±     | 11.58 ±         | 4 ± 1.61          | 27.17 ± 5.01     | 1.2       |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 10.79        | 15.84       | 4.84            | 4 ± 1.01          | 27.17 ± 3.01     | 1.2       |  |  |  |  |
| Managan  | 65.50 ±      | 74.75 ±     | 051200          | $2.5 \pm 0.71$    | 16.67 ± 2.56     | 1.2       |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 11.21        | 13.41       | 8.5 ± 3.80      | $2.5 \pm 0.71$    | $10.07 \pm 2.30$ | 1.2       |  |  |  |  |
| Post   | 59.58 ± 9.87 | 73.5 ±11.31 | 8.08 ± 2.26     | $2.33 \pm 0.47$   | 15.42 ± 3.31     | 1.2       |  |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | J9.J0 ± 9.07 | 75.5 ±11.51 | 0.00 ± 2.20     | 2.33 ± 0.47       | 15.42 ± 5.51     | 1.2       |  |  |  |  |
|  | 47.67 ±      | 62 ± 13.11  | 4.83 ± 2.07     | 1.17 ± 0.47       | $10.5 \pm 2.02$  | 1 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Winter   | 11.79        | 02 ± 13.11  | $4.03 \pm 2.07$ | $1.1 / \pm 0.4 /$ | $10.3 \pm 2.02$  | 1.1       |  |  |  |  |

| Table 121:Composition (%) of Different Group of Zooplankton A | Availability in Bankura |
|---|-------------------------|
| District:   |                         |

|        |              |          | Group    |          |           |           |  |  |  |
|--------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Sl. No | Season       | Rotifera | Copepoda | Protozoa | Ostracoda | Cladocera |  |  |  |
| 1      | Pre Monsoon  | 81.92    | 88.17    | 11.58    | 4.00      | 27.17     |  |  |  |
| 2      | Monsoon      | 65.50    | 74.75    | 8.50     | 2.50      | 16.67     |  |  |  |
| 3      | Post Monsoon | 59.58    | 73.50    | 8.08     | 2.33      | 15.42     |  |  |  |
| 4      | Winter       | 47.67    | 62.00    | 4.83     | 1.17      | 10.50     |  |  |  |
| Total  |              | 254.66   | 298.42   | 32.99    | 10.00     | 69.76     |  |  |  |
|        | Percentage   |          | 45       | 5        | 2         | 10        |  |  |  |

"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura" Page 187

The total no of species recorded were 665.83 org/lt, out of which Rotifers are 254.66 org/lt (38 %), Cladocerans 69.76 org/lt (10 %), Copepods 298.42 org/lt (45%), Ostracods 10 org/lt (2 %), and Protozoa 32.99 org/lt (5 %).

Results

**Table 122:** ANOVA of total zooplankton shows significant variation between sites (P < 0.01) and also show significant variation between seasons (P < 0.01) also.

| Two way             | Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for total Zooplankton |    |           |           |                 |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|----|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Source of Variation | SS  | df | MS        | F         | P-value         | F crit      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rows                | 15657.583   | 5  | 3131.5167 | 22.81338  | 1.61456E-<br>06 | 4.555613984 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Columns             | 22998.375   | 3  | 7666.125  | 55.848409 | 2.2638E-08      | 5.416964863 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Error               | 2059  | 15 | 137.26667 |           |                 |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |   |    |           |           |                 |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total               | 40714.958   | 23 |           |           |                 |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Table 123:** ANOVA of total zooplankton shows significant variation between sites (P < 0.01) and also show significant variation between seasons (P < 0.01) also.

| Two             | Two way ANOVA between sites and seasons for total Plankton |    |         |            |         |         |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----|---------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| Source of       |  |    |         |            |         |         |  |  |  |
| Variation       | SS   | df | MS      | F          | P-value | F crit  |  |  |  |
|                 | 50752.208  |    | 10150.4 |            | 1.06E-  | 4.55561 |  |  |  |
| Between sites   | 3  | 5  | 4       | 48.0273247 | 08      | 4       |  |  |  |
|                 | 93634.041  |    | 31211.3 | 147.678057 | 2.34E-  | 5.41696 |  |  |  |
| Between seasons | 7  | 3  | 5       | 4          | 11      | 5       |  |  |  |
|                 | 3170.2083  |    | 211.347 |            |         |         |  |  |  |
| Error           | 3  | 15 | 2       |            |         |         |  |  |  |
|                 |  |    |         |            |         |         |  |  |  |
|                 | 147556.45  |    |         |            |         |         |  |  |  |
| Total           | 8  | 23 |         |            |         |         |  |  |  |

Graphical representation of Seasonal Diversity of Zooplankton Group in the Ponds of Bankura District:

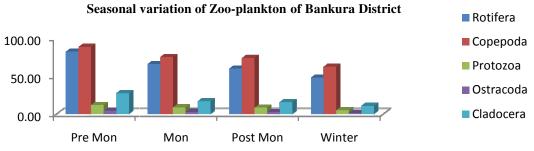


Fig 73: Seasonal variation of Zooplankton Availability of Bankura District

Zooplankton Availability percentage (%) of Bankura District:

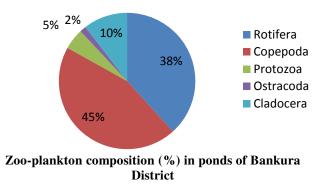


Fig 74: Zooplankton availability percentage (%) of Bankura District

| Seasonal Abundance (%) of different group of Zooplankton in Bankura District |            |            |            |            |            |  |  |  |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Group  | Rotifera   | Copepoda   | Protozoa   | Ostracoda  | Cladocera  |  |  |  |
| <b>C</b>   | Percentage | Percentage | Percentage | Percentage | Percentage |  |  |  |
| Season   | (%)        | (%)        | (%)        | (%)        | (%)        |  |  |  |
| Pre  | 38.5       | 41.4       | 5.4        | 1.9        | 12.8       |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 50.5       |            | 5.1        | 1.9        | 12.0       |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 39         | 44.5       | 5.1        | 1.5        | 9.9        |  |  |  |
| Post   | 37.5       | 46.3       | 5          | 1.5        | 9.7        |  |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 57.5       | 40.5       | 5          | 1.5        | 9.7        |  |  |  |

Table 124:Seasonal Abundance (%) of different group of Zooplankton in Bankura District:

| Winter | 37.6 | 48.9 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 8.3 |
|--------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
|--------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|

In the present study the occurrence of season wise zooplankton groups was dominant in the following increasing order.

Pre Monsoon: Copepoda > Rotifera > Cladocera > Protozoa > Ostracoda

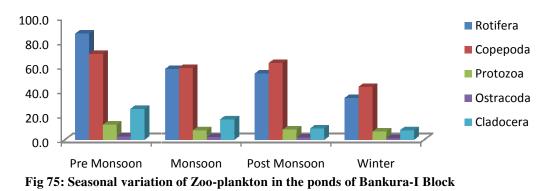
Monsoon: Copepoda > Rotifera > Cladocera > Protozoa > Ostracoda

Post Monsoon:Copepoda> Rotifera > Cladocera > Protozoa > Ostracoda

Winter:Copepoda> Rotifera > Cladocera > Protozoa > Ostracoda

Table 125:Seasonal Variation of Different Group of Zooplankton of Bankura I Dev. Block:

|                 | Seasonal Variation of Zooplankton availability of Bankura I Block |            |               |               |                |           |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Group           | Rotifera  | Copepoda   | Protozoa      | Ostracoda     | Cladocera      | Diversity |  |  |  |
| Season          | Mean ± SD   | Mean ± SD  | Mean ± SD     | Mean ± SD     | Mean ± SD      | Index     |  |  |  |
| Pre<br>Monsoon  | 86.5 ± 1.5  | 70 ±2      | 12 ± 3        | $2.5 \pm 0.5$ | 25 ± 3         | 1.2       |  |  |  |
| Monsoon         | 57.5 ± 1.5  | 58.5 ± 1.5 | $7.5 \pm 1.5$ | $2 \pm 0$     | $16.5 \pm 1.5$ | 1.2       |  |  |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon | 54 ± 4  | 62.5 ± 2.5 | 8 ± 1         | $1.5 \pm 0.5$ | 9 ± 1          | 1.1       |  |  |  |
| Winter          | $34 \pm 3$  | 43±2       | $6.5 \pm 0.5$ | 1± 0          | 7.5±0.5        | 1.1       |  |  |  |





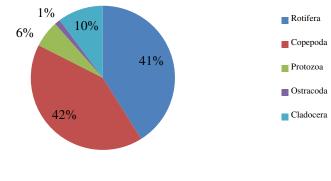


Fig 76: Composition of Zoo-plankton in the ponds of Bankura-I Block

| Seasonal Variation of Zooplankton availability of Onda Block |                |                 |                |               |                |                    |  |  |
|--|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Group  | Rotifera       | Copepoda        | Protozoa       | Ostracoda     | Cladocera      | Divoraity          |  |  |
| Season   | Mean ±<br>SD   | Mean ± SD       | Mean ±<br>SD   | Mean ±<br>SD  | Mean ±<br>SD   | Diversity<br>Index |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon  | 97±4           | $102.5 \pm 0.5$ | 21.5 ± 1.5     | 6 ± 1         | 35.5 ± 1.5     | 1.3                |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 80.5 ±3.5      | 77 ± 7          | 16 ± 1         | $3 \pm 0$     | $21.5 \pm 1.5$ | 1.2                |  |  |
| Post   |                |                 |                |               |                |                    |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 59 ± 5         | $80.5 \pm 2.5$  | $12.5 \pm 1.5$ | $2.5 \pm 0.5$ | $19.5 \pm 1.5$ | 1.2                |  |  |
| Winter   | $42.5 \pm 2.5$ | $72.5 \pm 0.50$ | 8.5±1.5        | $0.5 \pm 0.5$ | $13.5 \pm 1.5$ | 1.1                |  |  |

 Table 126:Seasonal variation of Different Group of Zooplankton of Onda Dev Block

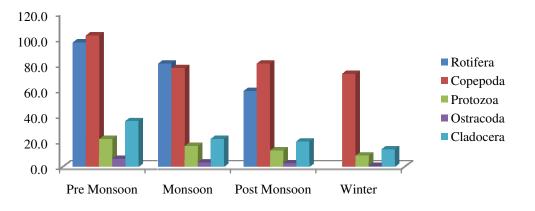


Fig 77: Seasonal variation of zooplankton in ponds of Onda Block

#### **Composition** (%) of Different group of Zooplankton in the ponds of Onda Dev Block:

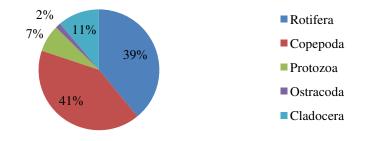


Fig 78: Composition of zooplankton in ponds of Onda Block

| Seasonal Variation of Zooplankton availability of Khatra Block |                |                |                |              |                |           |  |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| Group  | Rotifera       | Copepoda       | Protozoa       | Ostracoda    | Cladocera      | Diversity |  |  |
| Season   | son Mean ± SD  | Mean ± SD      | Mean ±<br>SD   | Mean ± SD    | Mean ±<br>SD   | Index     |  |  |
| Pre  |                |                |                |              |                |           |  |  |
| Monsoon  | $61.5 \pm 3.5$ | 63.5 ±5.5      | $8.5 \pm 2.5$  | 3 ±0         | $19.5 \pm 2.5$ | 1.2       |  |  |
| Monsoon  | $46.5 \pm 1.5$ | 56 ± 1         | 5 ± 2          | $2 \pm 0$    | $13.5 \pm 1.5$ | 1.2       |  |  |
| Post   |                |                |                |              |                |           |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 42± 2          | $54.5 \pm 6.5$ | 6 ±3           | $2.5\pm0.50$ | $17.5 \pm 2.5$ | 1.2       |  |  |
| Winter   | 32.5 ± 2.5     | 45 ± 7         | $2.5 \pm 0.50$ | $1 \pm 0$    | $10.5 \pm 1.5$ | 1.1       |  |  |

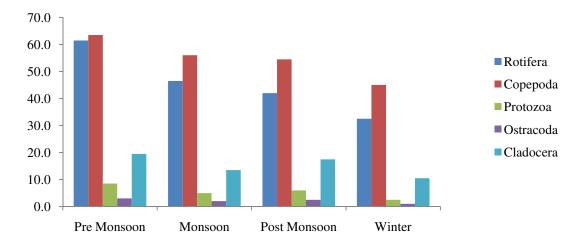


Fig 79: Seasonal variation of zooplankton in ponds of Khatra Block

## **Composition (%) of Different group of Zooplankton in the ponds of Khatra Dev Block:**

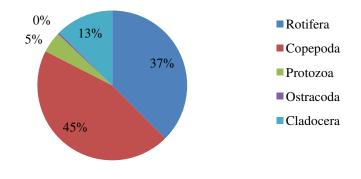
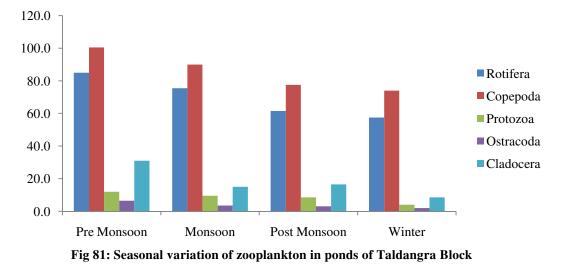


Fig 80: Composition of zooplankton in ponds of Khatra Block

| Table 128:Seasonal variation | of Different Group | of Zooplankton of | <b>Taldangra Dev Block:</b> |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
|                              |                    |                   |                             |

| Seasonal Variation of Zooplankton availability of Taldangra Block |                |                 |               |                |                |                 |  |  |
|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Group   | Rotifera       | Copepoda        | Protozoa      | Ostracoda      | Cladocera      | Diversity Index |  |  |
| Season  | Mean ± SD      | Mean ± SD       | Mean ± SD     | Mean ± SD      | Mean ± SD      | Diversity muex  |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon   | 85 ± 1         | $100.5 \pm 8.5$ | $12 \pm 2$    | $6.5 \pm 0.50$ | 31 ± 3         | 1.2             |  |  |
| Monsoon   | $75.5 \pm 1.5$ | 90 ± 12         | $9.5 \pm 1.5$ | $3.5 \pm 0.50$ | $15 \pm 1$     | 1.1             |  |  |
| Post Monsoon  | $61.5 \pm 6.5$ | $77.5 \pm 5.5$  | 8.5 ± 1.5     | $3 \pm 0$      | $16.5 \pm 1.5$ | 1.2             |  |  |
| Winter  | 57.5±7.5       | 74 ± 2          | 4 ± 1         | $2 \pm 0$      | 8.5 ± 1.5      | 1               |  |  |



#### **Composition (%) of Different group of Zooplankton in the ponds of Taldangra Dev Block:**

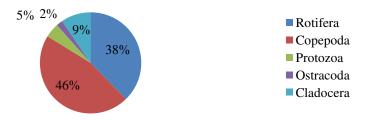
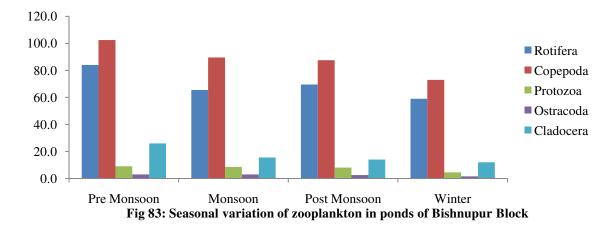


Fig 82: Composition of zooplankton in ponds of Taldangra Block

Table 129:Seasonal variation of Different Group of Zooplankton of Bishnupur Dev Block:

| Seasonal Variation of Zooplankton availability of Bishnupur Block |                |                 |               |                |                |           |  |  |
|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| Group   | Rotifera       | Copepoda        | Protozoa      | Ostracoda      | Cladocera      | Diversity |  |  |
| Season  | Mean ± SD      | Mean ± SD       | Mean ± SD     | Mean ± SD      | Mean ± SD      | Index     |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon   | $84 \pm 0$     | $102.5 \pm 7.5$ | 9 ± 4         | $3 \pm 0$      | 26 ± 2         | 1.2       |  |  |
| Monsoon   | $65.5 \pm 8.5$ | 89.5 ± 11.5     | 8.5 ± 1.5     | 3 ± 1          | $15.5 \pm 1.5$ | 1.1       |  |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon   | 69.5 ± 1.5     | 87.5±2.5        | 8 ± 1         | $2.5 \pm 0.50$ | 14 ± 1         | 1.1       |  |  |
| Winter  | 59 ± 1         | $73 \pm 0$      | $4.5 \pm 1.5$ | $1.5 \pm 0.50$ | $12 \pm 2$     | 1         |  |  |



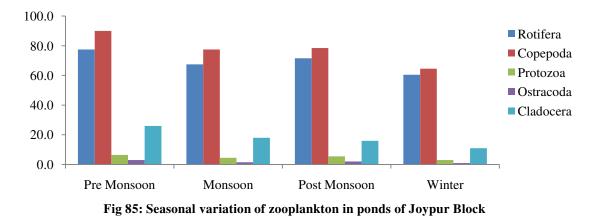
## **Composition (%) of Different group of Zooplankton in the ponds of Bishnupur Dev Block:**



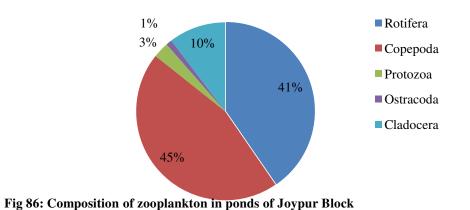
Fig 84: Composition of zooplankton in ponds of Bishnupur Block

| Seasonal Variation of Zooplankton availability of Joypur Block |                |                |                |                |            |           |  |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-----------|--|--|
| Group  | Rotifera       | Copepoda       | Protozoa       | Ostracoda      | Cladocera  | Diversity |  |  |
| Cassar   | Mean ±         | Mean ±         | Mean ±         | Mean ±         | Mean ±     | Index     |  |  |
| Season   | SD             | SD             | SD             | SD             | SD         | Index     |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon  | $77.5 \pm 5.5$ | $90.0 \pm 1$   | $6.5 \pm 0.50$ | $3 \pm 0$      | $26 \pm 3$ | 1.2       |  |  |
| Monsoon  | $67.5 \pm 4.5$ | $77.5 \pm 2.5$ | $4.5 \pm 0.50$ | $1.5 \pm 0.50$ | 18 ± 1     | 1.1       |  |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon  | 71.5 ± 2.5     | 78.5±4.5       | $5.5 \pm 0.50$ | 2.0±0          | 16± 1      | 1.1       |  |  |
| Winter   | $60.5 \pm 2.5$ | $64.5 \pm 3.5$ | 3 ± 1          | $1 \pm 0$      | 11 ± 1     | 1         |  |  |

Table 130:Seasonal variation of Different Group of Zooplankton of Joypur Dev Block:



**Composition** (%) of Different group of Zooplankton in the ponds of Joypur Dev Block:



#### **Reservoir fishery management**

Table 131: Seasonal Variation of Water Quality parameter in Kangsabati Reservoir in Bankura:

| Seasonal Variation of Water Quality parameter in Kangsabati Reservoir in Bankura |             |         |               |          |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|---------|---------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Season   | Pre Monsoon | Monsoon | Post Monsoon  | Winter   |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter  |             | Wonsoon | i ost monsoon | vv miter |  |  |  |  |
| Water Temp   | 28          | 25      | 21            | 18       |  |  |  |  |
| Ph   | 8.8         | 7.9     | 8.1           | 8.3      |  |  |  |  |
| Transparency (Cm)  | 32          | 35      | 28            | 26       |  |  |  |  |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/lt)   | 7.3         | 8.8     | 8.5           | 8        |  |  |  |  |
| Alkalinity (mg/lt)   | 95          | 82      | 77            | 65       |  |  |  |  |

"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

Page 196

| Hardness (mg/lt)   | 140    | 155    | 132   | 115    |
|--|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Nitrite Nitrogen (NO <sub>2</sub> N) (mg/lt)             | 0.05   | 0.01   | 0.006 | 0.004  |
| Nitrate Nitrogen (NO <sub>3</sub> N) (mg/lt)             | 0.1    | 0.006  | 0.025 | 0.003  |
| Ortho Phosphate (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ) (mg/lt) | 0.0045 | 0.0055 | 0.003 | 0.0025 |

#### Water Temperature:

The water temperature of Kangsabati Reservoir varies seasonally. It also depends on water depth and climatic condition. Water temperature varies between maximum  $28^{\circ}C$  (Pre Monsoon) to minimum  $18^{\circ}C$  (winter). Similar type of result have also been observed by Sonawane, 2011 in Sukhana river, Maharastra.

#### pH:

The ph range fluctuates in between 7.9 to 8.8. The water with pH values ranging from about 6.5-9.0 at daybreak is most suitable for fish production (ICAR, 2011).

## **Transparency:**

The higher value of transparency was observed during Monsoon season (35cm) and lower value of transparency was observed during winter season (26 cm). The transparency value of Kangsabati reservoir is good for fish culture.

#### **Dissolved Oxygen:**

The dissolved oxygen value of the Kangsabati reservoir ranged from 7.3 mg/lt to 8.8 mg/lt. The maximum value of dissolved oxygen was found in Monsoon season and minimum value was observed during Pre Monsoon season.

# Alkalinity:

During the study it was observed that the lowest value of alkalinity was observed during winter season i.e 65 mg /lt and highest value of alkalinity was observed during Pre Monsoon season i.e 95 mg /lt.Similar result has been observed by Bera *et. al* 2014.

#### Hardness:

During the study period the hardness value of Kangsabati reservoir varied from 115 mg/lt to 140 mg/lt. Highervalue of hardness observed during Pre Monsoon season and lowest value observed during winter season.

#### Nitrite Nitrogen (NO<sub>2</sub>N):

The nitrite nitrogen value of Kangsabati reservoir varied from 0.004 mg/lt to 0.5 mg/lt. The higher value f nitrite nitrogen observed during Pre Monsoon months and lower value of nitrite nitrogen observed during winter month.

#### Nitrate Nitrogen (NO<sub>3</sub>N):

The nitrate nitrogen value of Kangsabati reservoir varied from 0.003 mg/lt to 0.1 mg/lt. The higher value f nitrite nitrogen observed during Pre Monsoon months and lower value of nitrite nitrogen observed during winter month.

## **Ortho Phosphate** (P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>):

The ortho phosphate value of Kangsabati reservoir varied from 0.0025 mg/lt to 0.0055 mg/lt. The higher value of ortho phosphate observed during Pre Monsoon months and lower value of nitrite nitrogen observed during winter month.

The population of phytoplankton in the Kangsabati Reservoir of Bankura District composed of four major groups namely Cyanophyceae, Chlorophyceae, Bacillariophyceae, and Euglenophyceae. All the group of phytoplankton was present throughout the year. During the study period the diversity analysis of phytoplankton showed that total 29 genera of phytoplankton belonging to four major groups. Among them Cyanophyceae consists of seven genera, Chlorophyceae consists of 12 genera, Bacillariophyceae consists of 8 genera and Euglenophyceae 2 genera.

Regarding the density the dominance of phytoplankton group are the following order Chlorophyceae > Bacillariophyceae > Cyanophyceae > Euglenophyceae

Table 132: GroupWise Phytoplankton Availability in the Kangsabati Reservoirs ofBankura District

| GroupWise Phytoplankton Availability in the Kangsabati Reservoirs of Bankura |                      |                   |                |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| District   |                      |                   |                |  |  |  |
| Таха   |                      |                   |                |  |  |  |
| Cyanophyceae   | Chlorophyceae        | Bacillariophyceae | Euglenophyceae |  |  |  |
| a. Anabaena sp.  | a. Ankistrodesmus sp | a. Cyclotella sp  | a. Euglena sp. |  |  |  |
| b. Lyngbya sp.   | b. Chlorella sp      | b. Diatoma sp.    | b. Phacus sp.  |  |  |  |

"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

| c. Microcystis sp   | c. Closterium sp.    | c. Fragillaria sp   |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| d. Oscillatoria sp  | d. Mougeotia sp      | d. Navicula sp      |
| e. Nostoc sp.       | e. Scenedesmus sp    | e. Nitzschia sp.    |
| f. Phormidium sp    | f. Spirogyra sp      | f. Pinnularia sp    |
| g. Merismopedia sp. | g. Ulothix sp        | g. Synedra          |
|                     | h. Zygnema sp        | h. Asterionella sp. |
|                     | i. Pedistrum sp.     |                     |
|                     | j. Schizochlamys sp. |                     |
|                     | k. Udorina sp.       |                     |
|                     | 1. Asterococcus sp.  |                     |

# Cyanophyceae:

The phytoplankton group Cyanophyceae represents by the following genera namely *Anabaena sp, Lyngbya sp, Microcystis sp, Oscillatoria sp, Nostoc sp, Phormidium sp* and *Merismopedia sp.* The seasonal occurrences of cyanophyceace ranged from a maximum 90 no's /l to minimum 51 no's /l.In the present investigation, the density of Cyanophyceace in the Kangsabati reservoirs of Bankura District was found to be maximum during summer seasons and minimum during Monsoon season.It may be due to higher water temperature. This result was supported by the findingsNirmal Kumar – Cini Oommen (2011), Zafar, (1967); Hegde and Bharati,( 1985) and Swarnalatha and Narasinga Rao, 1993.

# **Chlorophyceae:**

Among all the group of phytoplankton found in the Kangsabati reservoir of Bankura District Chlorophyceae was the dominant group. This group was dominant by following genera namely *Ankistrodesmus sp,Chlorella sp,Closterium sp,Mougeotia sp,Scenedesmus sp,Spirogyra sp,Ulothix sp,Zygnema sp,Pedistrum sp,Schizochlamys sp,Udorina sp,Asterococcus sp.* The seasonal occurrences of chlorophyceae ranged from maximum 115 no's / 1 to minimum 65 no's/l. Maximum density of chlorophyceae found during Pre Monsoon Season and minimum

density was found during Monsoon Season. This result was supported by the findings of Huisman *et al.*, (2005) ; James G.N. and Paul R.N., (1992).

#### **Bacillariophyceae:**

Bacillariophyceae are the another dominant group of phytoplankton found in the Kangsabati Reservoir of Bankura District.It consists of the following genera like*Cyclotella sp, Diatoma sp, Fragillaria sp, Navicula sp, Nitzschia sp, Pinnularia sp, Synedra sp*, and *Asterionella sp.* Thephytoplankton group Bacillariophyceae was dominant in Pre Monsoon Season (130 no's / 1) and found least number (75 no's /l) in Monsoon Season. This result was supported by the findings of Devika et al., (2006).

#### **Euglenophyceae:**

These are the least dominated group among the other group of phytoplankton found in the Kangsabati reservoir of Bankura District. This group is dominated by only two genera i.e. *Euglena sp* and *Phacus sp*. The maximum no of Euglenophyceae was observed during summer season (25 no's / 1) and minimum no observed during Monsoon month (8 no's / 1).Verma *et al.*, (2001) and Milind S. Hujare, (2008) were also reported phytoplankton density in different seasons in order of summer > winter > monsoon. **Table 133: Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton Availability of Kangsabati Reservoir of** 

**Bankura District:** 

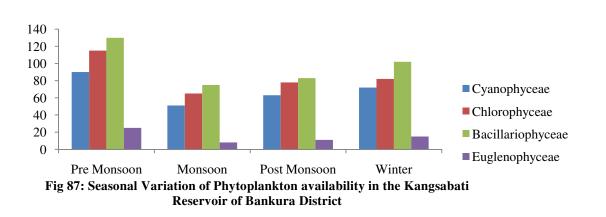
| Seasonar variatio | on of Filytopiankton a | vanability of Kangsat | ati keservoir oi dank |                |  |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| Group             | Cyanophyceae           | Chlorophyceae         | Bacillariophyceae     | Euglenophyceae |  |
| season            | Cyanophyceae           | Chlorophyceae         | Daemariophyceae       | Bugienophyceae |  |
| Pre Monsoon       | 90                     | 115                   | 130                   | 25             |  |
| Monsoon           | 51                     | 65                    | 75                    | 8              |  |
| Post Monsoon      | 63                     | 78                    | 83                    | 11             |  |
| Winter            | 72                     | 82                    | 102                   | 15             |  |
| Total             | 276                    | 340                   | 390                   | 59             |  |

#### Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability of Kangsabati Reservoir of Bankura District

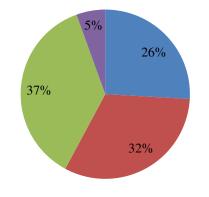
Table 134:Percentage composition of different group of Phytoplankton in the KangsabatiReservoir of Bankura District:

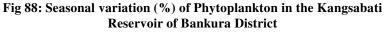
| Seasonal variation (%) of Phytoplankton in the Kangsabati Reservoir of Bankura District |       |       |       |      |  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Group Cyanophyceae Chlorophyceae Bacillariophyceae Euglenophyceae                       |       |       |       |      |  |
| Percentage (%)  | 25.92 | 31.92 | 36.62 | 5.54 |  |

Seasonal Variation of Phytoplankton availability in the Kangsabati Reservoir of Bankura District



Seasonal variation (%) of Phytoplankton in the Kangsabati Reservoir of Bankura District





| Seasonal Abundance (%) of different group of Phytoplankton in the Kangsabati<br>Reservoir of Bankura District |                |                |                |                |      |  |  |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|--|--|
| GroupCyanophyceaeChlorophyceaeBacillariophyceaeEuglenophyceae   |                |                |                |                |      |  |  |
| Season  | Percentage (%) | Percentage (%) | Percentage (%) | Percentage (%) |      |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon   | 25.00          | 31.94          | 36.11          | 6.94           | 1.26 |  |  |
| Monsoon   | 25.63          | 32.66          | 37.69          | 4.02           | 1.21 |  |  |
| Post<br>Monsoon   | 26.81          | 33.19          | 35.32          | 4.68           | 1.23 |  |  |
| Winter  | 26.57          | 30.26          | 37.64          | 5.54           | 1.24 |  |  |

 Table 135:Seasonal Abundance (%) of different group of Phytoplankton in the Reservoir

 of Bankura District

The data obtained from the study indicates that a total 36 genera of zooplankton were identified which is belonging to six groups namely Rotifera (10 genera), Copepoda (10 genera), Cladocera (9 genera), Protozoa (4 genera), Ostracoda (2 genera) and Amphipoda (1 genera).

| Groupwise Zooplankton Availability in the Kangsabati Reservoirs of Banura District |                    |                  |               |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Таха   |                    |                  |               |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| Rotifera   | Copepoda           | Protozoa         | Ostracoda     | Cladocera       | Amphipoda     |  |  |  |  |
| a. Brachionus sp.  | a. <i>Nauplii</i>  | a. <i>Amoeba</i> | a. Cypris sp. | a. Daphnia sp.  | a. Hyperia sp |  |  |  |  |
|  |                    | <i>b</i> .       | <i>b</i> .    |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| b. Asplanchna sp   | b. Diaptomus sp    | Paramecium       | Cyprinotus    | b. Ceriodaphnia |               |  |  |  |  |
|  | с.                 |                  |               |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pseudodiaptomus    |                  |               |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| c. Keratella sp.   | sp.                | c. Arcella       |               | c. Simocephalus |               |  |  |  |  |
| d. Synchaeta sp.   | d. Cyclops         | d. Difflugia     |               | d. Bosmina      |               |  |  |  |  |
| e. Euchlanis sp.   | e. Mesocyclops sp. |                  |               | e. Moina        |               |  |  |  |  |
| f. Filinia sp.   | f. Paracyclops sp. |                  |               | f.              |               |  |  |  |  |

Table 136:Zooplankton availability in the Kangsabati Reservoirs of Bankura District:

"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

|                   |                   | Diaphanosoma    |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
|                   |                   | sp.             |  |
|                   | g. Microcyclops   | g. Eubosmina    |  |
| g. Trichocera sp  | sp.               | sp              |  |
|                   |                   | h. Holopedium   |  |
| h. Anuraeopsis sp | h. Eucyclops      | sp              |  |
|                   | i. Acanthocyclops |                 |  |
| i. Monostyla sp   | sp                | i. Leptodora sp |  |
| j. Polyarthra sp  | j. Heliodiaptomus |                 |  |

#### **Rotifera:**

This group represented by 10 genera.. The most commonly occurring genera are *Brachionus sp*, *Asplanchna sp*, *Keratella sp*, *Synchaeta sp*, *Euchlanis sp*, *Filinia sp*.*Trichocera sp*., *Anuraeopsis sp*, *Monostyla sp*, *Polyarthra sp*. The occurrence of Rotifer population was higher in winter and post monsoon season and lower in monsoon months. Out of total Rotifera population i.e 421 no's /l highest population was observed in winter months i.e 160 no's /l and lowest population was observed in monsoon months i.e 71 no's /l. The same finding has been also reported by Abdus and Altaff, (1995) and Kumar, (2001).Less zooplankton population during monsoon season is on account of high turbidity whichrestricts growth of the planktonic population. Besides this, regular flash out of pond waterduring the rain is also a major cause of less plankton diversity as well as density.

## Cladocera:

Among Zooplankton, cladocera was the dominant group. This group is represented by 9 genera. The most commonly occurring genera are *Daphnia sp.,Ceriodaphnia sp, Simocephalus sp,Bosmina sp,Moina sp,Diaphanosoma sp,Eubosmina sp.,Holopedium sp.,Leptodora sp*. Their density ranged from 145 no's/lt (Winter) to 45 ind / lt (Post Monsoon).

## **Copepoda:**

This group is represented by the genus of *Cyclops, Eucyclops, Mesocyclops sp, Paracyclops sp, Acanthocyclops sp, Microcyclops sp, Pseudodiaptomus sp, Diaptomus sp, Heliodiaptomus, Nauplii.* Their density range varies from maximum 155 no's /lt to minimum 88 no's /lt. The population density of Copepoda was maximum in Pre Monsoon Season and minimum in winter months.

#### Ostracoda:

This group is represented by two genera namely *Cypris sp.* and *Mesocypris sp.*Ostracoda population was higher during Post monsoon month and lower during Pre monsoon month. Their density range varied from 20 no's /lt to 9 no's /lt.

#### Protozoa:

Protozoans are the least dominant group among the zooplankton. The zooplanktonic group Protozoa represented by the genus of *Amoeba sp, Paramecium sp, Arcella sp* and*Difflugia sp*.Protozoan density was maximum during Monsoon month (70 no's /lt) and minimum during winter month (20 no's /lt).

#### Amphipoda:

Only one species namely *Hyperia sp* found in this group during the study period. The population density of Amphipoda was maximum during Pre Monsoon season i.e 5 no's/lt. The occurrence of this group was only Pre Monsoon and Monsoon season.

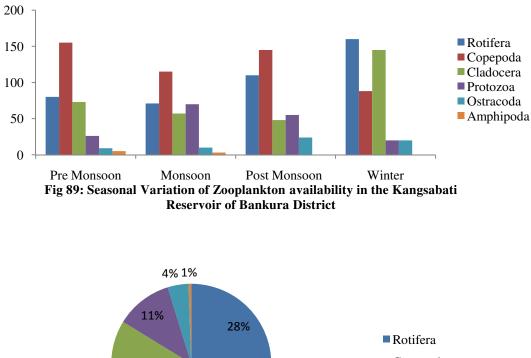
Table 137:Seasonal Variation of Zooplankton Availability of Kangsabati Reservoir ofBankura District:

| Seasonal Abundance of Zooplankton in the Kangsabati Resevoir of Bankura District |          |          |           |          |           |           |  |  |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| Group  | Rotifera | Copepoda | Cladocera | Protozoa | Ostracoda | Amphipoda |  |  |
| Season   | Kotnera  | Copepuda | Claubeera | 1101020a | Ostracoua | Ampinpoua |  |  |
| Pre Monsoon  | 80       | 155      | 73        | 26       | 9         | 5         |  |  |
| Monsoon  | 71       | 115      | 57        | 70       | 10        | 3         |  |  |
| Post Monsoon   | 110      | 145      | 48        | 55       | 24        | 0         |  |  |
| Winter   | 160      | 88       | 145       | 20       | 20        | 0         |  |  |
| Total  | 421      | 503      | 323       | 171      | 63        | 8         |  |  |

Table 138:Percentage composition of different group of Zooplankton in the KangsabatiReservoir of Bankura District:

| Seasonal Variation (%) in the Kangsabati Reservoir of Bankura District |       |       |       |       |      |           |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------|
| SeasonRotiferaCopepodaCladoceraProtozoaOstracodaAmphipoda              |       |       |       |       |      | Amphipoda |
| Percentage (%)   | 28.27 | 33.78 | 21.69 | 11.48 | 4.23 | 0.53      |

The total no of species recorded were 1489 no's /lt, out of which Rotifera are 421 no's /lt (28.27 %), Cladocera 323 no's /lt (21.69 %), Copepoda 503 no's /lt (33.78%), Ostracoda 63 no's /lt (4.23 %), and Protozoa 171 no's /lt (11.48 %) and Amphipoda 8 no's /lt (.53%).



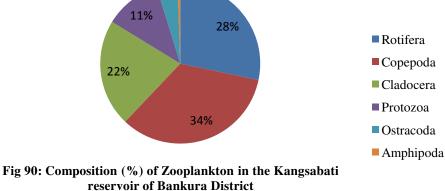


 Table 139:Seasonal Abundance (%) of different group of Zooplankton in the Kangsabati

# **Reservoir Bankura District**

| Seasonal A | Seasonal Abundance (%) of different group of Zooplankton in the Kangsabati Reservoir Bankura District |            |            |            |            |            |  |  |  |
|------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Group      | Rotifera  | Copepoda   | Cladocera  | Protozoa   | Ostracoda  | Amphipoda  |  |  |  |
| Saacan     | Percentage  | Percentage | Percentage | Percentage | Percentage | Percentage |  |  |  |
| Season     | (%)   | (%)        | (%)        | (%)        | (%)        | (%)        |  |  |  |
| Pre        | 22.98   | 44.54      | 20.97      | 7.47       | 2.58       | 1.43       |  |  |  |

| Monsoon |       |       |       |         |      |      |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|
| Monsoon | 21.77 | 35.27 | 17.48 | 21.473. | 3.06 | 0.92 |
| Post    |       |       |       |         |      |      |
| Monsoon | 28.79 | 37.95 | 12.56 | 14.39   | 6.28 | 0    |
| Winter  | 36.95 | 20.32 | 33.48 | 4.61    | 4.61 | 0    |

## Ichthyofaunal Diversity in the Kangsabati Reservoir

The Kangsabati is the largest reservoir in the state of West Bengal, covers a water area of about 40 Sq.Km. situated at 22.51<sup>o</sup> Latitude and 56.44<sup>o</sup> Longitude having a catchments area of 3626 Sq. Km. with full storage level (FSL) 13668ha and at dead storage level (DSL) 3400 ha and mean sea level (MSL) about 6400ha with maximum depths of 42 meters.The Kangsabati reservoir falls mainly under two districts, Bankura and Purulia and the name Kangsabati derived from the river Kangsabati, which originates from Jabrabad Hill of Chotonagpur platue of Jharkhand State. From Jabrabad to Mukutmanipur it crosses 60 KM.

In Fisheries prospective it opens up a new dimension for capture & culture of reservoir fisheries and way back to 1987 Fisheries Department kept in constant touch through its different plans & programme to alive and perpetual development of distressed local people who have lost their land & traditional livelihood of agriculture farming. In considering its vast potentiality of fish production resources as it has become a natural habitat and breeding ground of various fish species.

The study was conducted seasonally during the year February 2014 to January 2016. Fish samples were collected from various sampling station and other valuable information were collected from the local fisherman and resident adjacent to the selected sites of different reservoirs of the district. Fishing was carried out with help of local skilled fishers using cast net and drag net. The samples were photographed, immediately prior to preservation as formalin (8%) decolorizes the fish colour on long preservation (Bagra, 2010).

The geographical co ordinates of the Kangsabati reservoirs of Bankura district are given below.

The fish samples were captured with the help of local skilled fishermen in one preselected sampling sites of the district. Fish samples were randomly collected. Castanet and Dragnet were used for capturing fish. All fish species were preserved in 4 - 10% formaldehyde solution as per the size for identification to genus and species level using taxonomic keys and standard literatures. Fishes were identified based on standard taxonomic literature (Talwar and Jhingran, 1991; Jayaram, 1999; <u>www.fishbase.org</u> var. 02/2015), grouped into four categories based on their abundance viz., Abundant, Moderate, Low and Very low and categorized according to Red Book of IUCN.

The Kangsabati reservoir of Bankura district showed rich ichthyofauna diversity. The data on the fish community of the Kangsabai Reservoirs of Bankura district are presented in Tables 1, 2 and 3. The periodical survey of the ichthyofauna revealed the occurrence of 38 species belonging to 7 orders 15 families, 26 genera, and. On the basis of species composition, Cypriniformes were dominant (16 species) followed by Perciformes (7species) andSiluriformes (7species) and Channiformes (3 species), Osteoglossiformes and Synbranchiformes (each of 2 species), and Anguilliformes (1 species). The fast growing Indian major carps, occupy a prominent place in Indian reservoirs (Sugunan, 1995) supported the finding of the study.

#### **Discussion:**

In the present study total 38 species belonging to 7 orders, 15 families and 26 genera are reported in the Kangsabati reservoir of Bankura District. On the basis of species composition, Cypriniformes were dominant (16 species) followed by Perciformes (7species) and Siluriformes (7 species) and Channiformes (3 species), Osteoglossiformes and Synbranchiformes (each of 2 species), and Anguilliformes (1 species). Species belong to family Cyprinidae were found more abundant (42.11%) followed by Channidae (7.89%), Ambassidae (5.26%), Cichlidae (5.26%), Bagridae (5.26%), Mastascembellidae (5.26%), Siluridae (5.26%), Notopteridae (5.26%), Osphronemidae (2.63%), Anabantidae (2.63%), Gobidae (2.63%), Claridae (2.63%), Schilbeidae (2.63%), Heteropneustidae (2.63%), Anguilidae (2.63%). The fish recorded from the reservoirs of the Purulia District were *Labeo rohita*, *Labeo bata*, *Labeo calbasu*, *Puntius ticto*, *Puntius sophore*, *Puntius gelius*, *Catla catla*, *Amblypharyngodon mola*, *Rasbora daniconius*, *Cirrhinus mrigala*, , *Cirrhinus reba*, *Cyprinus carpio*, *Esomus danricus*, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, *Chanda ranga*, *Chanda nama*, *Oreochromis niloticus*, *Oreochromis*  mossambicus, Trichogaster lalius, Anabas testudineus, Glossogobius giuris, Ompok pabda, Wallago attu, Clarias batrachus, Heteropneustes fossilis, Mystus vittatus, Mystus tengra, Eutropichthys vacha, Macrognathus pancalus, Macrognathus aculeatus, Channa punctata, Channa striata, Channa orientalis, Notopterus notopterus, Notopterus chitala, Anguilla bengalensis. The average of fish abundance obtained in the reservoir showed that the species Labeo rohita recorded the highest catch by the number. Fish diversity and its abundance are being eroded every day mainly because of unending anthropogenic pressure. Habitat loss and environmental degradation has seriously affected the fish fauna (Saha and Patra, 2013). Recent data regarding fish abundance of the study area, aiming to contribute a better knowledge of the fish diversity and a tool for conservation planning of aquatic environments in this region. To maintain fish biodiversity has an immense importance as it is not always possible toidentify individual species critically to sustain aquatic ecosystem (Vijaykumr *et al.*, 2008). The fish abundance of the reservoirs of the Purulia district constitute a valuable natural resources in Economic, aesthetic and scientific and educational terms and its conservation and management are critical to the interests of humankind itself.

Seasonal abundance of ichthyofauna in the Kangsabati reservoir had been shown in Table no 5. The no of fish species availability observed in various season during the study period. From the study we found that more no of species were available during Summer and late Winter season and less no of species were available during Rainy season. The detailed of fish species found in the Kangsabati reservoir indicating order, family, scientific name, common name, local name, IUCN status (2014.1 versions) and seasonal abundance and economical value of available fish species showed in Table no 1. Composition of fish community by order and family with their percentage distribution had been documented in Table no 2 and 3.

| Sl. | Order      | Family   | Scientific           | Common | Local | IUCN   | Seasonal  | Economic  |
|-----|------------|----------|----------------------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| No. |            |          | name                 | name   | name  | status | abundance | value     |
|     | Cyprinifor | Cyprinid | Labeo                | Rohu   | Rui   | LC     | TY        | Food fish |
| 1   | mes        | ae       | <i>rohita</i> (Ham.) |        |       |        |           |           |

"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura" Pag

Page 209

| Labeo              | Black        | Kalbose   | LC | TY | Food fish |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|----|----|-----------|
| calbasu            | rohu/karnata |           |    |    |           |
| (Ham.)             | ka labeo     |           |    |    |           |
| Labeo              | Bata         | Bata      | LC | SM | Food fish |
| bata (Ham.)        | labeo/minor  |           |    |    |           |
|                    | carp         |           |    |    |           |
| Puntius            | Ticto barb   | Tit punti | LC | SM | Ornamenta |
| ticto (Ham.)       |              |           |    |    | food fish |
| Puntius            | Pool barb    | Jatpunti  | LC | SM | Ornamenta |
| sophore            |              |           |    |    |           |
| (Ham.)             |              |           |    |    |           |
| Puntius gelius     | Golden       | Dor punti | LC | SM | Ornamenta |
| (Ham.)             | dwarf barb   |           |    |    |           |
| Catla              | Catla        | Catla     | LC | TY | Food fish |
| catla (Ham.)       |              |           |    |    |           |
| Amblypharyn        | Mola carplet | Mourala   | LC | SM | Ornamenta |
| godon              |              |           |    |    |           |
| <i>mola</i> (Ham.) |              |           |    |    |           |
| Amblypharyn        | Indian       | Mourala   | LC | SM | Ornamenta |
| godon              | carplet      |           |    |    |           |
| microlepis (Bl     |              |           |    |    |           |
| eeker)             |              |           |    |    |           |
| Rasbora            | Slender      | Siram     | LC | TY | Ornamenta |
| daniconius         | rasbora      | punti     |    |    |           |
| (Ham.)             |              |           |    |    |           |
| Cirrhinus          | Mrigal       | Mrigal/M  | LC | RS | Food fish |
| mrigala            |              | rig       |    |    |           |
| (Ham.)             |              |           |    |    |           |
| Cirrhinus          | Reba carp    | Bhangon   | LC | SM | Food fish |
| <i>reba</i> (Ham.) |              | bata      |    |    |           |

|    |            |          | Cyprinus             | Wild         | Cyprinus  | VU | TY    | Ornamental/ |
|----|------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|----|-------|-------------|
|    |            |          | carpio (Linn.)       | common       |           |    |       | food fish   |
| 13 |            |          |                      | carp         |           |    |       |             |
|    |            |          | Esomus               | Flying barb  | Darkya    | LC | TY    | Ornamental  |
|    |            |          | danricus             |              |           |    |       |             |
| 14 |            |          | (Ham.)               |              |           |    |       |             |
|    |            |          | Hypophthalmi         | Silver carp  | Silver    | NT | TY    | Food fish   |
|    |            |          | chthys               |              | carp      |    |       |             |
| 15 |            |          | molitrix (Val.)      |              |           |    |       |             |
|    |            |          | Ctenopharyng         | Grass carp   | Grass     | NE | TY    | Food fish   |
|    |            |          | odon                 |              | carp      |    |       |             |
| 16 |            |          | <i>idella</i> (Val.) |              |           |    |       |             |
| 17 |            |          | Chanda               | Indian       | Ranjan    | LC | WN    | Ornamental  |
|    |            | Ambassi  | ranga(Ham.)          | glassy fish  | chanda    |    |       |             |
|    |            | dae      | Chanda               | Elongate     | Kanta     | LC | TY    | Ornamental  |
|    |            |          | nama(Ham.)           | glass-       | chanda    |    |       |             |
| 18 |            |          |                      | perchlet     |           |    |       |             |
|    |            |          | Oreochromis          | Nile tilapia | Nilontica | NE | TY    | Food fish   |
|    |            |          | niloticus (Lin       |              |           |    |       |             |
| 19 |            |          | n.)                  |              |           |    |       |             |
|    |            | Cichlida | Oreochromis          | Mozambiqu    | Tilapia   | NT | TY    | Food fish   |
|    | Perciforme | e        | mossambicus(         | e tilapia    |           |    |       |             |
| 20 | S          |          | Peters)              |              |           |    |       |             |
|    |            | Osphron  | Trichogaster         | Dwarf        | Khoira    | LC | SM    | Ornamental  |
| 21 |            | emidae   | lalius(Ham.)         | gourami      |           |    |       |             |
|    |            |          | Anabas               | Climbing     | Koi       | DD | TY/RS | Ornamental  |
|    |            | Anabant  | testudineus(Bl       | perch        |           |    |       |             |
| 22 |            | idae     | och)                 |              |           |    |       |             |
|    |            | Gobiida  | Glossogobius         | Bareye goby  | Bele      | LC | WN    | Ornamental/ |
| 23 |            | e        | giuris(Ham.)         |              |           |    |       | food fish   |

|    |             | Silurida | Ompok                | Pabdah       | Pabda  | NT | SM | Food fish   |
|----|-------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----|----|-------------|
| 24 |             | e        | pabda(Ham.)          | catfish      |        |    |    |             |
|    |             |          | Wallago              | Fresh water  | Boal   | NT | WN | Food        |
|    |             |          | attu (Bl. &          | shark        |        |    |    | fish/orname |
| 25 |             |          | Schn.)               |              |        |    |    | ntal        |
|    |             | Claridae | Clarias              | Air          | Magur  | LC | WN | Ornamental/ |
|    |             |          | batrachus(Lin        | breathing    |        |    |    | food fish   |
| 26 |             |          | n.)                  | catfish      |        |    |    |             |
|    |             | Heterop  | Heteropneuste        | Stinging     | Singhi | LC | SM | Ornamental/ |
|    |             | neustida | S                    | catfish      |        |    |    | food fish   |
|    |             | e        | fossilis (Bloch      |              |        |    |    |             |
| 27 |             |          | )                    |              |        |    |    |             |
|    | Siluriforme | Bagrida  | Mystus               | Striped      | Tangra | LC | WN | Ornamental/ |
|    | S           | e        | vittatus(Bloch       | dwart        |        |    |    | food fish   |
| 28 |             |          | )                    | catfish      |        |    |    |             |
|    |             |          | Mystus               | Tengara      | Tangra | LC | WN | Food        |
|    |             |          | <i>tengara</i> (Ham. | catfish      |        |    |    | fish/orname |
| 29 |             |          | )                    |              |        |    |    | ntal        |
|    |             | Schilbei | Eutropichthys        | Bacha        | Bacha  | LC | WN | Food Fish   |
| 30 |             | dae      | vacha (Ham.)         |              |        |    |    |             |
|    |             |          | Macrognathus         | Barred       | Pacal  | LC | WN | Food fish   |
|    |             |          | <i>pancalus</i> (Ha  | spiny eel    |        |    |    |             |
| 31 |             |          | m.)                  |              |        |    |    |             |
|    | Synbranchi  | Mastace  |                      |              |        |    |    |             |
|    | formes      | mbelida  | Macrognathus         | Lesser spiny | Pacal  | NE | WN | Ornamental/ |
|    |             | e        | aculeatus (Bl        | eel          |        |    |    | food fish   |
| 32 |             |          | och)                 |              |        |    |    |             |
|    | Channifor   | Channid  | Channa               | Spotted      | Lata   | LC | SM | Food        |
|    | mes         | ae       | punctata(Bloc        | snakehead    |        |    |    | fish/orname |
| 33 |             |          | h)                   |              |        |    |    | ntal        |

|    |             |          | Channa               | Stripped or | Shol     | LC | SM | Food        |
|----|-------------|----------|----------------------|-------------|----------|----|----|-------------|
|    |             |          | striata(Bloch)       | Snakehead   |          |    |    | fish/orname |
| 34 |             |          |                      | murrel      |          |    |    | ntal        |
|    |             |          | Channa               | Walking     | Cheng    | NE | SM | Food fish   |
|    |             |          | orientalis(Bl.       | snakehead   |          |    |    |             |
| 35 |             |          | & Schn.)             |             |          |    |    |             |
|    | Osteoglossi | Notopter | Notopterus           | Bronze      | Folui    | LC | WN | Ornamental/ |
|    | formes      | idae     | notopterus (P        | featherback |          |    |    | food fish   |
| 36 |             |          | allas)               |             |          |    |    |             |
|    |             |          | Notopterus           | Humped      | Chital   | NT | WN | Ornamental/ |
|    |             |          | chitala/Chital       | featherback |          |    |    | food fish   |
|    |             |          | a                    |             |          |    |    |             |
|    |             |          | <i>chitala</i> (Ham. |             |          |    |    |             |
| 37 |             |          | )                    |             |          |    |    |             |
|    | Anguillifor | Anguilli | Anguilla             | Indian      | Ban fish | NT | RS | Ornamental  |
|    | mes         | dae      | bengalensis (        | mottled eel |          |    |    |             |
| 38 |             |          | Gray)                |             |          |    |    |             |

LC = least concern, VU = vulnerable, NT = near threatened, NE = not evaluated, DD = data deficient;

WN = winter, SM = summer, TY = throughout the year, and RS = rainy season.

| SI. | Таха                 | Number of species | Percentage (%) |
|-----|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| No. |                      |                   |                |
| 1   | Order: Cypriniformes | 16                | 42.11          |
| 2   | Order: Perciformes   | 7                 | 18.42          |
| 3   | Order: Siluriformes  | 7                 | 18.42          |
| 4   | Order: Channiformes  | 3                 | 7.89           |

 Table 141:Composition of the fish community by order:

| 5     | Order: Osteoglossiformes | 2  | 5.26   |
|-------|--------------------------|----|--------|
| 6     | Order: Synbranchiformes  | 2  | 5.26   |
| 7     | Order: Anguilliformes    | 1  | 2.63   |
| Total |                          | 38 | 100.00 |

 Table 142: Composition of the fish community by family:

| SI. | Taxa/families            | Number of Species | Percentage (%) |
|-----|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| No. |                          |                   |                |
| 1   | Family: Cyprinidae       | 16                | 42.11          |
| 2   | Family: Ambassidae       | 2                 | 5.26           |
| 3   | Family: Cichlidae        | 2                 | 5.26           |
| 4   | Family: Osphronemidae    | 1                 | 2.63           |
| 5   | Family: Anabantidae      | 1                 | 2.63           |
| 6   | Family: Gobiidae         | 1                 | 2.63           |
| 7   | Family: Siluridae        | 2                 | 5.26           |
| 8   | Family: Claridae         | 1                 | 2.63           |
| 9   | Family: Heteropneustidae | 1                 | 2.63           |
| 10  | Family: Bagridae         | 2                 | 5.26           |
| 11  | Family: Schilbeidae      | 1                 | 2.63           |
| 12  | Family: Channidae        | 3                 | 7.89           |

"Studies on the Status and Future Management Strategies of Fish Farming in the Rainfed Districts of Purulia and Bankura"

| 13    | Family: Notopteridae    | 2  | 5.26   |
|-------|-------------------------|----|--------|
| 14    | Family: Mastacembelidae | 2  | 5.26   |
| 15    | Family: Anguillidae     | 1  | 2.63   |
| Total |                         | 38 | 100.00 |

Table 143:IUCN Status of commonly available fish species in the Kangsabati Reservoirs ofBankura District

| Least Concern    | Vulnerable | Near threatened    | Not evaluated     | Data          |
|------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| (LC)             | (VU)       | (NT)               | (NE)              | deficient     |
|                  |            |                    |                   | ( <b>DD</b> ) |
| Labeo rohita     | Cyprinus   | Hypophthalmichthys | Ctenopharyngodon  | Anabas        |
|                  | carpio     | molitrix           | idella            | testudineus   |
| Labeo calbasu    |            | Oreochromis        | Oreochromis       |               |
|                  |            | mossambicus        | niloticus         |               |
| Labeo bata       |            | Ompok pabda        | Macrognathus      |               |
|                  |            |                    | aculeatus         |               |
| Puntius ticto    |            | Wallago attu       | Channa orientalis |               |
| Puntius sophore  |            | Notopterus         |                   |               |
|                  |            | chitala/Chitala    |                   |               |
|                  |            | chitala            |                   |               |
| Puntius gelius   |            | Anguilla           |                   |               |
|                  |            | bengalensis        |                   |               |
| Catla catla      |            |                    |                   |               |
| Amblypharyngodon |            |                    |                   |               |
| mola             |            |                    |                   |               |
| Amblypharyngodon |            |                    |                   |               |
| microlepis       |            |                    |                   |               |
| Rasbora          |            |                    |                   |               |
| daniconius       |            |                    |                   |               |

| Cirrhinus mrigala   |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Cirrhinus reba      |  |  |
| Esomus danricus     |  |  |
| Chanda nama         |  |  |
| Chanda ranga        |  |  |
| Trichogaster lalius |  |  |
| Glossogobius        |  |  |
| giuris              |  |  |
| Clarias batrachus   |  |  |
| Heteropneustes      |  |  |
| fossilis            |  |  |
| Mystus vittatus     |  |  |
| Mystus tengra       |  |  |
| Macrognathus        |  |  |
| pancalus            |  |  |
| Channa punctata     |  |  |
| Channa striata      |  |  |
| Notopterus          |  |  |
| notopterus          |  |  |
| Eutropichthys       |  |  |
| vacha               |  |  |

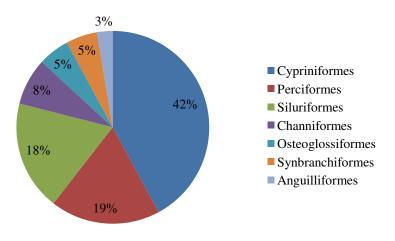
# Table 144:Distribution Status of commonly available fish species in the Kangsabati

# **Reservoirs of Bankura District**

| Throughout the year (TY) | Summer (SM)     | Rainy season (RS)    | Winter (WN)            |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Labeo rohita             | Labeo bata      | Cirrhinus mrigala    | Chanda ranga           |
| Labeo calbasu            | Puntius ticto   | Anabas testudineus   | Glossogobius<br>giuris |
| Catla catla              | Puntius sophore | Anguilla bengalensis | Wallago attu           |
| Rasbora daniconius       | Puntius gelius  |                      | Clarias batrachus      |

| Cyprinus carpio         | Amblypharyngodon    | Mystus vittatus |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                         | mola                |                 |
| Esomus danricus         | Amblypharyngodon    | Mystus tengra   |
|                         | microlepis          |                 |
| Hypophthalmichthys      | Cirrhinus reba      | Macrognathus    |
| molitrix                |                     | pancalus        |
| Ctenopharyngodon idella | Trichogaster lalius | Macrognathus    |
|                         |                     | aculeatus       |
| Chanda nama             | Ompok pabda         | Notopterus      |
|                         |                     | notopterus      |
| Oreochromis mossambicus | Heteropneustes      | Notopterus      |
|                         | fossilis            | chitala/Chitala |
|                         |                     | chitala         |
| Oreochromis niloticus   | Channa punctata     | Eutropichthys   |
|                         |                     | vacha           |
| Anabas testudineus      | Channa striata      |                 |
|                         | Channa orientalis   |                 |
|                         |                     |                 |

Distribution of commonly available fish species (By Order) present in Kangsabati reservoirs of Bankura District:



Percentage of Species availability by Order

## **Limiting Factors of Production:**

## 1. Absence of Fish Seed Farm in the reservoir site:

In absence of Nursery and Rearing tanks at nearby site of the reservoir as well as there is no other water bodies except Kangsabati Reservoir under the possession of the Primary Fishermen Co operative Society. The fish seed were brought from distant places.

# 2. Inadequate infrastructure Facility:

Inadequate infrastructure facilities like community Hall, office building of Kangsabati CFCS limiting the scope of proper monitoring and supervision of the ongoing routine works.

## 3. Lack of Awareness among local fishermen:

Local fishermen caught all types of fishes during breeding season July to September that hinder the natural breeding and spawning ground of fishes.

# 4. Siltation:

## 5. Abundance of Macrophyte:

## 6. Loss of natural source of fish seed by Local Fishermen:

The natural stock of fish seed was destroyed by the fishers due to use of 'Chatjaal" as well as lack of awareness among them.

## 7. Improper Harvesting:

Difficulty in successful harvesting of fishes due to uneven bed and bottom of the reservoir which is covered with tree stumps, boulders, rocks ditches, river lets other structures etc. and lack of skilled experienced fishers. Sometimes it needs to hire the experienced and skilled fishers from other district.

## **Specific Recommended Measures:**

## 1. Fish Seed Farm:

In the year 1986 the Fisheries Department, GOWB has decided to construct Fish Seed Farms surroundings to the reservoir. Some areas adjacent to the reservoir were selected at Ranibandh, Khatra-I, Khatra-II Development Blocks under Bankura district and Manbazar-I Dev. Block under Purulia district and constructed 41 ha Nursery & Rearing tanks in 13 sites under RLEG Programme during 1986-1988.

# 2. Initiative taken from National Cooperative development Corporation:

In the years 1996-1999, the NCDC-BENFISH launched a project for development of Kangsabati reservoir fisheries in the head of distribution of crafts & gears and stocking of fish seed programme for the Cooperatives.

# 3. Initiative of Kangsabati Central Fishermen Co operative Society:

In the mean time the KCFCS Ltd. along with its PFCS decided some policies to ensure fish production through stocking of fish seeds from their own fund and they decided that the fund will be created by the collection of Registration fees and Fishing license fees from the participants' fishers. The required fish seed should be collected from the societies and the deficit if any, will be procured from nearby Societies, FPGs, SHGs, Local farmers etc.

# 4. Stocking of Fish Seed:

The stocking of fishseed in the Kangsabati Reservoir are in 2 ways: (1) Auto-stocking / Natural stocking and (2) Artificial stocking

(A) Auto-stocking / Natural stocking: (a) Auto stocking occurs from the river Kangsabati and Kumari during rainy season and

(b) **Natural breeding**: Natural breeding of different fish species usually occurs at different time. Recent past it was observed that the Indian major carps along with other fishes were

breeds naturally at the shallow parts of upstream (head water recharge areas) during Monsoon period; adjacent to the area of Manbazar-I and Manbazar-II Development Block under Purulia District.

## (2) Artificial Stocking:

a) Stocking of fish seed by rearing in Nursery and Rearing tanks. Attempt was taken to produce seeds in pen and cages also. The Kangsabati CFCS Ltd. along with members of the societies, extension personnel of Fisheries Department, Local Administration and Panchayat Raj Institution commonly decided that the fishers should refrain themselves from catching all type of fishes during July to September to stop disturbance of natural spawning and spawning ground at higher strata.

## 5. Organizing Awareness Programme:

Awareness camps were also organized in village to village along with mike broadcasting, leaflets distribution, role playing, participating in the local Melas etc.

## 6. Complete Harvesting of Fishes:

Now mostly they fished by gill net and in some parts of the reservoir they use drag nets, cast net along with other fishing devices like traps, lining and hooking.

Now Fisheries Department Govt. of West Bengal has taken initiation for execution of scheme distribution of Minikit in Big water bodies (Kangsabati Reservoir) under social Fishery scheme. The motto of the scheme was to improve the fish farming of Kangsabati by way of increasing the fish stock and to improve the Socio economic condition of the fisher folk whose livelihood depends only on fish catching at Kangsabati,

Existing production of the reservoir per Ha/Year is about 45kg/Ha/yr, which is expected to be 125/Ha/yr after stocking. The per capita income of the fishers is Rs.5000/-Rs.6000/ per month before stocking which is likely to be increased Rs.12000/-Rs.15000/ per month after stocking.

# 7. Development of Eco Tourism:

Apart from fisheries point of view there is tremendous scope of eco-tourism development in the Kangsabati reservoir surrounding Mukutmonipur which may cater and provide good opportunity to the other members of the fishers family to add earnings and side by side their livelihood also in river riding of the tourists through their traditional boats . Mukutmanipur perhaps the best picnic spot in the state of West Bengal as well as the biggest earthen dam in Asia. The scenic natural beauty of Mukutmanipur attracts people across the state over the years. The village

environs are striking combination of rolling land, natural vegetation, lake and tribal hamlets. It is marked by the prominent hillock about 200 meters high, locally named "Baroghutu" (Barotwelve, ghutu-/stones/hill). The tribal hamlets of Baroghutu, Jambeda, Kumorbahal, Dhagora and Mukutmanipur encircle this hillock. With a landscape that seems naturally designed for adventure, Mukutmanipur offers opportunities in rock climbing, trekking and a variety of water sports. The local festivals, 'Tusu', 'Bhadu', 'Sahrai' and 'Badna' are symbolized by much music and dance, and strengthen the Mukutmanipur experience, laden with the relaxed air of nature in the heartland.

#### Aquatic Macrophyte diversity in the Kangsabati reservoir of Bankura District

Total 11 genera of macrophytes are found in the study area. Collected macrophytes are classified according to their various habitats.

#### Submerged:

These are generally rooted plants which remain anchor with the ground for anchorage and nutrient purpose. These plants grow in submerged soil up to a water depth of about 10 m. These species grow, germinate, and reproduce beneath the water surface. The commonly occurring submerged plant under the study area are following *Vallisnaria sp., Hydrilla, Ceratophyllum, Chara sp, Potamogeton,* and *Elodea Canadensis* etc.

## **Emergent macrophytes:**

They grow in shallow water and existing near the wet environment. These grow along the margin and are either erect or prostrate-floating in habit. Such type of plant had been seen in shallow water and most of them having the growth above water. *Ipomoea sp, Bacopa monnieri*, and *Cyprus sp* were the representative of emergent plants. They provide habitat for wild life, reduce shoreline erosion, shed leaves and other plant debris.

## **Rooted Floating macrophytes:**

They may be either rooted with leaves and flowers above the water surface or free floating. *Enhydra sp* is the representative of this group.

#### Table 144:List of Macrophytes found in the Kangsabati reservoir during the study period

| SI |                 |                  |             |           |
|----|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| no | Name            | Family           | Common name | Nature    |
| 1  | Vallisnaria sp. | Hydrocharitaceae | Eel grass   | Submerged |

| 2  | Hydrilla      | Hydrocharitaceae | Water thyme            | Submerged           |
|----|---------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3  | Ceratophyllum | Ceratophylaceae  | Coontail               | Submerged           |
|    |               |                  | Stoneworts/macroscopic |                     |
| 4  | Chara sp      | Characeae        | algae                  | Submerged           |
| 5  | Ipomoea       | Convolvulaceae   | Morning glory bsh      | Emergent            |
|    |               | Potamogetonacea  |                        |                     |
| 6  | Potamogeton   | e                | Leafy pond weed        | Submerged           |
| 7  | Najas         | Hydrocharitaceae | Water nymph            | Submerged           |
|    | Bacopa        |                  |                        |                     |
| 8  | monnieri      | Scrophulariaceae | Brahmi                 | Emergent            |
|    |               |                  |                        | Hygrophylus rooted, |
| 9  | Enhydra sp    | Asteraceae       | Helencha               | floating            |
|    | Elodea        |                  |                        |                     |
| 10 | canadensis    | Hydrocharitaceae | Common water weed      | Submerged           |
| 11 | Cyprus sp     | Cyperaceae       | Dwarf papyrus          | Emergent            |